

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549
FORM 10-K

(Mark One)



ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended August 28, 2025
OR



TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from to
Commission file number 1-10658

Micron Technology, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

8000 S. Federal Way, Boise, Idaho 83716-9632

Address of principal executive offices, including zip code

75-1618004

(IRS Employer Identification No.)

(208) 368-4000

Registrant's telephone number, including area code

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.10 per share	MU	Nasdaq Global Select Market

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large Accelerated Filer	Accelerated Filer	Non-Accelerated Filer	Smaller Reporting Company	Emerging Growth Company
☒	☐	☐	☐	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates was \$85.7 billion based on the closing price reported on the Nasdaq Global Select Market on February 27, 2025. Shares of common stock held by each executive officer and director and by each person who owns 5% or more of the outstanding common stock were excluded as they may be deemed to be affiliates. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

The number of outstanding shares of the registrant's common stock as of September 26, 2025 was 1,122,466,035.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Proxy Statement for the registrant's Fiscal 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed within 120 days of the end of the fiscal year ended August 28, 2025, are incorporated by reference in Part III hereof. Except with respect to information specifically incorporated by reference in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the Proxy Statement is not deemed to be filed as part hereof.

Micron corporate profile

It's all about data

Data is today's new business currency, and memory and storage are a critical foundation for the data economy. Memory and storage innovations will help transform society and enable significant value *for all*.

Who we are

Micron designs, develops and manufactures industry-leading memory and storage products. By providing foundational capability for AI and compute-intensive applications across the data center, the intelligent edge, client and mobile devices, we unlock innovation across industries including healthcare, automotive and communications. Our technology and expertise are central to maximizing value from cutting-edge computing applications and new business models which disrupt and advance the industry.

Our vision

As a global leader in memory and storage solutions, we are transforming how the world uses information to enrich life *for all*. By advancing technologies to collect, store and manage data with unprecedented speed and efficiency, we lead the transformation of data to intelligence. In a world of change, we remain nimble, delivering products that help inspire the world to learn, communicate and advance faster than ever.

Our commitment

Our customers depend on our innovative solutions every day. We dedicate ourselves to demonstrating our environmental conscience, an inclusive team culture where all voices are heard and respected, and engaging in our communities to enrich life *for all*.

Global product portfolio

DRAM | NAND | NOR | Solid-State Drives | Graphics and High Bandwidth Memory (HBM) | Managed NAND and Multichip Packages

Founded on October 5, 1978

Headquartered in
Boise, Idaho, USA

\$37.4B

FY25 annual revenue

170

On the 2025 Fortune 500

~60,000

Patents granted and growing*

30+

Major cities with Micron offices*

13

Manufacturing sites and
13 customer labs*

~53,000

Team members*

* Micron data as of August 28, 2025

Media inquiries

corpcomms@micron.com
productandtechnology@micron.com

Government inquiries

govaffairs@micron.com

Investor inquiries

investorrelations@micron.com

Connect with us on micron.com

© 2025 Micron Technology, Inc. Micron, the Micron logo, the M logo, Intelligence Accelerated™, and other Micron trademarks are the property of Micron Technology, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

micron

OUR VISION

Transforming how the
world uses information
to enrich life for all

OUR MISSION

Be a global leader
in memory and
storage solutions

OUR VALUES

People

We care about
each other

Innovation

We develop
solutions that
shape the
world's future

Tenacity

Nothing shakes
our resolve

Collaboration

We work as
one team

Customer
focus

We win by knowing
our customers

Table of Contents

Introduction	5
PART I	
Item 1. Business	7
Item 1A. Risk Factors	22
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	45
Item 1C. Cybersecurity	45
Item 2. Properties	47
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	48
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	48
PART II	
Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	49
Item 6. [Reserved]	50
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	51
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	61
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	63
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	102
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	102
Item 9B. Other Information	103
Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	103
PART III	
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers, and Corporate Governance	103
Item 11. Executive Compensation	103
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	103
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	103
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	103
PART IV	
Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedule	104
Item 16. Form 10-K Summary	108
Signatures	109

Definitions of Commonly Used Terms

As used herein, “we,” “our,” “us,” and similar terms include Micron Technology, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries, unless the context indicates otherwise. Abbreviations, acronyms, or terms that are commonly used or found in multiple locations throughout this report and include the following:

Term	Definition	Term	Definition
2024 Term Loan A	Senior Term Loan A due October 2024, repaid January 2024	2035 B Notes	6.050% Senior Notes due November 2035
2025 Term Loan A	Senior Term Loan A due November 2025, repaid May 2024	2041 Notes	3.366% Senior Notes due November 2041
2026 Notes	4.975% Senior Notes due February 2026, repaid February 2025	2051 Notes	3.477% Senior Notes due November 2051
2026 Term Loan A	Senior Term Loan A due November 2026, repaid January 2025	AI	Artificial intelligence
2027 Notes	4.185% Senior Notes due February 2027, repaid May 2025	CAC	China's Cyberspace Administration
2027 Term Loan A	Senior Term Loan A due November 2027, repaid January 2025	CHIPS Act	U.S. CHIPS and Science Act of 2022
2028 Notes	5.375% Senior Notes due April 2028	DDR	Double data rate DRAM
2029 A Notes	5.327% Senior Notes due February 2029	EBITDA	Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization
2029 B Notes	6.750% Senior Notes due November 2029	EUV	Extreme ultraviolet lithography
2029 Term Loan A	Senior Term Loan A due January 2029	HBM	High-bandwidth memory
2030 Notes	4.663% Senior Notes due February 2030	Micron	Micron Technology, Inc. (Parent Company)
2031 Notes	5.300% Senior Notes due January 2031	NRV	Net realizable value
2032 Green Bonds	2.703% Senior Notes due April 2032	OEM	Original equipment manufacturer
2032 Notes	5.650% Senior Notes due November 2032	R&D	Research and development
2033 A Notes	5.875% Senior Notes due February 2033	Revolving Credit Facility	\$3.5 billion Revolving Credit Facility due March 2030
2033 B Notes	5.875% Senior Notes due September 2033	SOFR	Secured Overnight Financing Rate
2035 A Notes	5.800% Senior Notes due January 2035	SSD	Solid state drive

Micron, Crucial, any associated logos, and all other Micron trademarks are the property of Micron. Other product names or trademarks that are not owned by Micron are for identification purposes only and may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

All period references are to our fiscal periods unless otherwise indicated. Our fiscal year is the 52- or 53-week period ending on the Thursday closest to August 31. Fiscal 2025, 2024, and 2023 each contained 52 weeks.

Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains trend information and other forward-looking statements that involve a number of risks and uncertainties. Such forward-looking statements may be identified by words such as “anticipate,” “expect,” “intend,” “pledge,” “committed,” “plan,” “opportunities,” “future,” “believe,” “target,” “on track,” “estimate,” “continue,” “likely,” “may,” “will,” “would,” “should,” “could,” and variations of such words and similar expressions. However, the absence of these words or similar expressions does not mean that a statement is not forward-looking. Specific forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements regarding expected production ramp of certain products; plans to invest in research and development, including the plans to implement EUV lithography; anticipated technological developments; potential change and impact in our effective tax rate; the timing for construction, expansion, and ramping of production for our facilities, including new memory manufacturing fabs in the United States; receipt, timing, and utilization of government incentives and our ability to satisfy conditions attached to these incentives; the payment of future cash dividends; market conditions and profitability in our industry; future demand for our products and factors that may impact such demand, including developments in AI; DRAM bit shipments in future periods; actions to align our NAND business supply growth and technology node cadence with our projections of the demand environment; the impact of the Cyberspace Administration of China (“CAC”) decision; capital spending in 2026; the potential impact of business, economic, political, legal, and regulatory developments upon our global operations, including tariffs and trade regulations; and the sufficiency of our cash and investments. Our actual results could differ materially from our historical results and those discussed in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause actual results to differ materially include, but are not limited to, those identified in Part I, Item 1A. Risk Factors.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Overview

We are an industry leader in innovative memory and storage solutions transforming how the world uses information to enrich life *for all*. With a relentless focus on our customers, technology leadership, and manufacturing and operational excellence, Micron delivers a rich portfolio of high-performance DRAM, NAND, and NOR memory and storage products through our Micron® and Crucial® brands. Every day, the innovations that our people create fuel the data economy, enabling advances in artificial intelligence (AI) and compute-intensive applications that unleash opportunities — from the data center to the intelligent edge and across the client and mobile user experience.

We manufacture our products at wholly-owned facilities and also utilize subcontractors for certain manufacturing processes. Our global network of manufacturing centers of excellence not only allows us to benefit from scale while streamlining processes and operations, but it also brings together some of the world's brightest talent to work on the most advanced memory technology. Centers of excellence bring expertise together in one location, providing an efficient support structure for end-to-end manufacturing, with quicker cycle times, in partnership with teams, such as R&D, product development, human resources, procurement, and supply chain. For our locations in Singapore and Taiwan, this is also a combination of bringing fabrication and back-end manufacturing together. We continue to make significant investments to develop proprietary product and process technology, which generally increases bit density per wafer and reduces per-bit manufacturing costs of each generation of product. We continue to introduce new generations of products that offer improved performance characteristics, including higher data transfer rates, advanced packaging solutions, lower power consumption, improved read/write reliability, and increased memory density.

We face intense competition in the semiconductor memory and storage markets. To remain competitive, we must continuously develop and implement new products and technologies and decrease manufacturing costs in spite of inflationary pressures, changing technologies, rapid market changes, and regulatory uncertainty. Our success is largely dependent on obtaining returns on our R&D investments, efficient utilization of our manufacturing infrastructure, development and integration of advanced product and process technologies, market acceptance of our diversified portfolio of semiconductor-based memory and storage solutions, and efficient capital spending.

Business Segments

In the fourth quarter of 2025, we reorganized our business units. All prior-period segment amounts have been retrospectively adjusted to reflect this reorganization. We have the following four business units, which are our reportable segments:

- **Cloud Memory Business Unit (“CMBU”)**: Focused on memory solutions for large hyperscale cloud customers, and HBM for all data center customers.
- **Core Data Center Business Unit (“CDBU”)**: Focused on memory solutions for mid-tier cloud, enterprise, and OEM data center customers and storage solutions for all data center customers.
- **Mobile and Client Business Unit (“MCBU”)**: Focused on memory and storage solutions for the mobile and client segments.
- **Automotive and Embedded Business Unit (“AEBU”)**: Focused on memory and storage solutions for the automotive, industrial, and consumer segments.

Products, Market, and Sales

Product Technologies

Our product portfolio of memory and storage solutions, advanced solutions, and storage platforms is based on our high-performance semiconductor memory and storage technologies, including DRAM, NAND, and NOR. We sell our products through our business units into various markets in numerous forms, including components, modules, SSDs, managed NAND, multi-chip packages, and wafers. Many of our system-level solutions combine NAND, a controller, firmware, and in some cases DRAM.

DRAM: DRAM products are dynamic random access memory semiconductor devices with low latency that provide high-speed data retrieval with a variety of performance characteristics. DRAM products lose content when power is turned off (“volatile”) and are most commonly used in the data center, client PC, graphics, industrial, mobile, and automotive markets.

In 2025, we began shipping the industry’s first 1γ (1-gamma) production node, which is our first DRAM node incorporating EUV lithography and offers further improvements in power efficiency, performance, and bit density compared to our prior DRAM node products. The majority of our DRAM bit production in 2025 was on our leading-edge 1β (1-beta) node.

High-Bandwidth Memory (“HBM”): A 3D stacked DRAM architecture that utilizes through-silicon via (“TSV”) connections for more efficient communication giving it the ability to achieve a higher bandwidth while consuming less power compared to other memory types. This makes it ideal for applications that require high data throughput and energy efficiency, such as AI applications and high-performance computing.

Double Data Rate (“DDR”): DDR memory transfers data twice per clock cycle resulting in improved speeds, power efficiency, and storage density. DDR5 is the fifth generation of this technology and offers the critical improvements in bandwidth and power efficiency necessary to meet the growing needs of high-performance computing, AI, and data-intensive applications.

Low-Power DRAM (“LPDDR”): Engineered for mobile devices and applications requiring low power consumption. LPDDR products generally operate at a lower voltage than standard DRAM products and are beneficial to any power conscious application. The benefits of LPDDR memory are being realized by many market segments, including mobile, PC, automotive, and data center.

Graphics DRAM (“GDDR”): High-performance memory solution designed for graphics cards, gaming consoles, and high-performance computing applications. GDDR memory is optimized for high-bandwidth workloads encountered by graphics processing units, offering faster data rates and efficient data processing capabilities.

Total reported DRAM revenue was \$28.58 billion in 2025, \$17.60 billion in 2024, and \$10.98 billion in 2023.

NAND: NAND products are non-volatile, re-writeable semiconductor storage devices that provide high-capacity, low-cost storage with a variety of performance characteristics. NAND is used in SSDs for the data center, client PC, consumer, and automotive markets, and in removable storage markets. Managed NAND is used in smartphones and other mobile devices, and in the consumer, automotive, and embedded markets. Low-density NAND is ideal for applications like automotive, surveillance, machine-to-machine, automation, printer, and home networking.

In 2024, we began volume production of Micron G9 NAND, representative of the industry’s ninth-generation 3D NAND node. The majority of our NAND bit production in 2025 was on leading-edge Micron G8 and G9 NAND nodes. Our NAND Flash includes triple-level cell (“TLC”) and quad-level cell (“QLC”), each with varying levels of storage density, performance, and endurance.

Solid State Drives (“SSDs”): SSD storage products incorporate NAND, a controller, and firmware to offer significant performance and features over hard disk drives, including smaller form factors, faster read and write speeds, higher reliability, and lower power consumption needed to address the growing demands of data-centric workloads, ever-increasing expectations of client users, and the stringent requirements of automotive and industrial applications.

Managed NAND: Managed NAND combines NAND flash with a sophisticated controller and firmware in a single package. This integration allows the memory to manage itself, handling tasks like wear leveling, bad block management, and error correction internally, freeing the host system from these tasks. Products such as embedded MultiMediaCards (“e.MMC”) and universal flash storage (“UFS”) offer solutions that are compact and reliable, making them widely used across the mobile, automotive, and industrial markets.

Multi-Chip Packages (“MCPs”): Designed to provide high-performance, compact, and efficient memory solutions by integrating multiple types of memory, generally LPDDR and NAND, into a single package. MCPs are used in embedded internet of things (“IoT”) applications, automotive systems, mobile devices, and industrial devices where space and power efficiency are critical.

Total reported NAND revenue was \$8.50 billion in 2025, \$7.23 billion in 2024, and \$4.21 billion in 2023.

NOR: NOR products are non-volatile, re-writable semiconductor memory devices that provide fast read speeds. NOR is most commonly used for reliable code storage (e.g., boot, application, operating system, and execute-in-place code in an embedded system) and for frequently changing small data storage and is ideal for automotive, industrial, and consumer applications.

Products by Business Unit and Market

Cloud Memory Business Unit (“CMBU”)

CMBU is focused on memory solutions for large hyperscale cloud customers, and HBM for all data center customers. In addition to HBM, CMBU sales include DDR, LPDDR, and GDDR.

Data Center: CMBU sales to the data center end market are driven by server demand across the cloud market and includes our portfolio of HBM, high-capacity dual in-line memory modules (“DIMMs”), and low-power server DRAM solutions.

Overall cloud growth continues to be driven by the shift of both infrastructure and workloads from on-premises to the cloud. Cloud-native workloads are driving growth through use cases such as AI-enabled intelligent edge devices and augmented reality platforms that store and access data in the cloud or rely on the cloud for compute capability. Cloud servers supporting AI and data-centric workloads require significantly increasing quantities of DRAM, including HBM, and NAND as the task of turning data into insight becomes increasingly memory-centric.

In 2024, we began volume production of our 8-high 24GB HBM3E with increased bandwidth and superior power efficiency enabled by our advanced 1β process node. In the fourth quarter of 2025, HBM3E 12-high represented the majority of our HBM shipments. This enhanced version of HBM delivers faster data rates, improved thermal response, and a higher monolithic die density within the same package footprint as previous generations. In 2025, we delivered samples of HBM4 36GB 12-high to multiple key customers to power next-generation AI platforms.

As modern servers pack more processing cores into central processing units (“CPUs”), the memory bandwidth per CPU core has been decreasing. Our DDR5 alleviates this bottleneck by providing higher bandwidth than previous generations, enabling improved performance and scaling. In 2024, we qualified and began shipping our 128GB DDR5 server module, built on a monolithic 32GB DRAM die and powered by our 1β node. This innovative product provides an industry alternative to existing 3D TSV-based solutions to address the rigorous speed and capacity demands of memory-intensive generative AI applications. In 2025, we began volume production of LPDDR5 in a small outline compression attached memory module (“SOCAMM”) form factor to enable easier server manufacturability and serviceability and to help drive broader LPDDR adoption in the server market.

Total reported CMBU revenue was \$13.52 billion in 2025, \$3.79 billion in 2024, and \$1.87 billion in 2023. CMBU sales to the data center market in 2025 consisted primarily of our HBM, DDR5 and DDR4, LPDDR5, and GDDR6 products.

Core Data Center Business Unit (“CDBU”)

CDBU is focused on memory solutions for mid-tier cloud, enterprise, and OEM data center customers and storage solutions for all data center customers, including data center SSDs and NAND components.

Data Center DRAM: CDBU sales to OEM data center customers are driven by server and storage demand to support mid-tier cloud and enterprise customers, and our sales consisted primarily of DDR5 and DDR4.

Data Center SSDs and NAND: The rapid proliferation of AI, cloud computing, and big data are fueling demand for high-performance and high-capacity storage in data centers. In 2025, we qualified and began shipping our 9550 series SSD to meet the growing demands of AI, high-performance computing, and many other workloads. This fully integrated solution enables improved performance, power efficiency, and security features for data center operators. In 2025, we also qualified and began shipping our 6550 ION SSD, which delivers lower power while providing better performance and better data center footprint efficiency with more density per rack for data centers. Both products utilized Micron’s G8 NAND and internally designed and vertically integrated engineering capability consisting of a controller, firmware, NAND, and DRAM. We also strengthened our portfolio with our first G9-based data center products, including our PCIe Gen6 SSDs.

Total reported CDBU revenue was \$7.23 billion in 2025, \$4.98 billion in 2024, and \$2.12 billion in 2023. CDBU sales to the data center SSD market in 2025 consisted primarily of our 5400, 6500 ION, 7450, 7500, and 9550 series SSDs. CDBU sales also included sales of our DDR5 and DDR4 and component NAND sales of QLC and TLC.

Mobile and Client Business Unit (“MCBU”)

MCBU is focused on memory and storage solutions for the mobile and client segments. Additionally, MCBU sales include our Crucial-branded SSDs and DRAM sold to the consumer market and component DRAM and NAND sales of TLC and QLC.

Mobile: Consists of memory and storage products sold into the smartphone and other mobile-device markets, including discrete NAND, DRAM, and managed NAND products. MCBU offers a portfolio of MCPs and managed NAND, including products which combine e.MMC/UFS solutions with LPDDR, along with a suite of unique firmware features designed for next-generation smartphones and to accelerate AI applications in the mobile market.

The proliferation of smartphones, tablets, and other mobile devices continues to increase the demand for memory chips, while AI adoption in such devices continues to be a strong driver for mobile DRAM content growth. These devices require high-performance memory to support various applications, from gaming to productivity. Smartphones offer tremendous potential for personalized AI capabilities that offer greater security and responsiveness when executed on the device. Enabling these on-device AI capabilities is driving increased memory and storage capacity needs and increasing demand for new value-add solutions.

We are focused on providing solutions to the high-end smartphone segments, leveraging our 1β and 1γ technology nodes for LPDDR5X. In 2025, we began shipping qualification samples of our first LPDDR5X memory built on the 1γ node, engineered to accelerate AI applications on flagship smartphones, and delivering a faster speed grade while reducing power consumption, all in an ultrathin form factor ideal for mobile.

Client: Our products sold to the client PC market support both commercial and consumer PC unit growth. The next generation PCs contain high-performance neural processing chipsets, as well as AI. These devices have significantly more DRAM content than today’s average PC.

Client and Consumer SSDs: The next generation PCs contain high-performance neural processing chipsets, as well as AI capabilities, and require higher performance and higher average capacity SSDs than traditional PCs. Our client SSDs, targeted for leading personal computer OEMs, have mostly replaced hard disk drives used in notebooks, desktops, workstations, and other consumer applications, and deliver high performance, power

efficiency, security, and capacity. In 2025, we began shipping Micron G9 QLC-based NAND in client SSDs designed for OEMs featuring our proprietary Adaptive Write Technology, which enables faster write performance for improved AI-driven applications and an optimized user experience.

Total reported MCBU revenue was \$11.86 billion in 2025, \$11.67 billion in 2024, and \$7.39 billion in 2023. MCBU sales to the mobile market in 2025 consisted primarily of LPDDR5 and LPDDR4 DRAM and managed NAND solutions. MCBU sales to the client and consumer SSD markets in 2025 consisted primarily of our 2500, 2550, 2650, and 3500 series SSDs and our Crucial-branded BX500 SATA SSDs and P3 Plus PCIe SSDs. MCBU sales also included component NAND sales of TLC and QLC.

Automotive and Embedded Business Unit (“AEBU”)

AEBU is focused on memory and storage solutions for the automotive, industrial, and consumer segments sold into the intelligent edge, including discrete and module DRAM, discrete NAND, managed NAND, SSDs, and NOR. The intelligent edge refers to the continually growing set of connected systems and devices where data is analyzed and aggregated closest to where it is captured. Intelligent devices, those using AI for inference at the edge, are now more self-contained and do not need to connect to the cloud to run their algorithms.

Automotive: Improvements in autonomous driving, advanced driver-assistance systems, in-vehicle infotainment systems, advanced robotaxi platforms, and AI technologies continue to increase the requirements for high-performing memory and storage products, with higher reliability requirements for leading-edge products. Automotive memory and storage products enable connected, advanced infotainment systems with increasingly larger and higher definition displays and support improved voice and gesture control. Adoption of Level 2 and 3 advanced driver-assistance systems capabilities continue to gain momentum, further expanding content per vehicle. Our products enable increasingly advanced vision- and sensor-based automated systems to support driver assistance solutions and vehicle safety. In 2025, we announced the production readiness of our first automotive LPDDR5X DRAM product that supports the increasing performance requirements of AI-driven applications in vehicles. Additionally, our 4150 SSD became our first enterprise SSD product that is automotive-qualified and is now sampling at target customers, further reinforcing our commitment to innovation and leadership in this important market.

Industrial: Growing adoption of IoT devices, automation, machine-to-machine communication, and smart infrastructure across sectors, such as manufacturing, transportation, surveillance, and retail, is driving demand for industrial memory solutions. High-reliability and high-performance memory solutions are critical for these applications.

Consumer Embedded: Embedded memory and storage solutions are used in a diverse set of consumer products, including service provider and IP set-top boxes, digital home assistants, digital still and video cameras, home networking, ultra-high-definition televisions, augmented reality and virtual reality headsets. Our embedded memory and storage solutions enable intelligent edge devices in the consumer products market to store, connect, and transform information in the IoT.

Total reported AEBU revenue was \$4.75 billion in 2025, \$4.63 billion in 2024, and \$4.14 billion in 2023. In 2025, AEBU sales to the automotive, industrial, and consumer embedded markets consisted primarily of LPDDR5 and LPDDR4, managed NAND, DDR4 and DDR3, and GDDR6 products.

Marketing and Customers

We seek to build collaborative relationships with our customers to understand their unique opportunities and challenges. By engaging with our customers early in the product life-cycle to identify and design features and performance characteristics into our products, we are able to manufacture products that anticipate and address our customers' changing needs. Collaborating with our customers on their design needs in changing end markets and meeting their timelines for qualifying new products allows us to differentiate our memory and storage solutions, which provides greater value to our customers.

Our semiconductor memory and storage products are offered under our Micron and Crucial brand names and through private labels. We market our semiconductor memory and storage products primarily through our own direct sales force and maintain sales or representative offices to support our worldwide customer base. Our products are also offered through distributors, retailers, and independent sales representatives. Our distributors carry our products in inventory and typically sell a variety of other semiconductor products, including our competitors' products. Our independent sales representatives obtain orders, subject to final acceptance by us, and we then make shipments against these orders directly to customers or through our distributors. We sell our Crucial-branded products through a web-based customer-direct sales channel, as well as through channel and distribution partners. We maintain inventory at locations in close proximity to certain key customers to facilitate rapid delivery of products.

Due to volatile industry conditions, our customers are generally reluctant to enter into long-term, fixed-price purchase contracts. We typically enter into long-term agreements with our customers with acknowledgment that pricing, quantity, and other terms will be periodically negotiated to reflect market conditions and our customers' demand for our products.

In each of the last three years, approximately one-half of our total revenue was from our top ten customers. For other information regarding our concentrations and customers, see Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 28. Certain Concentrations.

Competitive Conditions

We face intense competition in the semiconductor memory and storage markets from a number of companies, including Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.; SK hynix Inc.; Kioxia Holdings Corporation; Sandisk Corporation; ChangXin Memory Technologies, Inc. ("CXMT"); and Yangtze Memory Technologies Co., Ltd. ("YMTC"). Our competitors may use aggressive pricing to obtain market share. Some of our competitors are large corporations or conglomerates that may operate in jurisdictions with lower labor and compliance costs and may have a larger market share and greater resources to invest in technology, capitalize on growth opportunities, and withstand downturns in the semiconductor markets in which we compete. Consolidation of industry competitors could put us at a competitive disadvantage as our competitors may benefit from increased manufacturing scale and a stronger product portfolio. Alternatively, new entrants into the memory and storage market could have a significant adverse impact on our competitive position. We operate in different jurisdictions than our competitors and may be impacted by unfavorable changes in currency exchange rates, import/export restrictions, and other trade regulations, including tariffs.

In addition, governments have provided, and may continue to provide, significant assistance, financial or otherwise, to some of our competitors or to new entrants and may intervene in support of national industries and/or competitors. As a result, we face the threat of increasing competition and DRAM and NAND oversupply due to significant investment in the semiconductor industry, including by the Chinese government and various state-owned or affiliated entities, such as CXMT and YMTC. In addition, the May 2023 decision by China's Cyberspace Administration (the "CAC") that critical information infrastructure operators in China may not purchase Micron products had an adverse impact on our ability to compete effectively in China and elsewhere.

We intend to advance our process technology to increase bit output per wafer, improve yields, and increase wafer supply. In addition, our competitors may increase capital expenditures resulting in future increases in worldwide supply. We, and some of our competitors, have plans to construct new fabrication facilities and/or ramp production at existing fabrication facilities. Increases in worldwide supply of semiconductor memory and storage, if not accompanied by commensurate increases in demand, could lead to declines in average selling prices for our products and could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, or financial condition. Additionally, rapid technological change in markets we serve could contribute to shortened product life cycles and a decline in average selling prices of our products. If competitors are more successful at developing or implementing new product or process technology, their products could have cost or performance advantages.

Manufacturing

We manufacture our products within our own facilities located in Taiwan, Singapore, Japan, the United States, Malaysia, China, and India and also utilize subcontractors to perform certain manufacturing processes. Our products are manufactured on 300mm wafers in facilities that generally operate 24 hours per day, seven days per week. Semiconductor manufacturing is capital intensive, requiring large investments in sophisticated facilities and equipment. Our DRAM, NAND, and NOR products share a number of common manufacturing processes, enabling us to leverage our product and process technology and certain resources and manufacturing infrastructure across these product lines.

Our process for manufacturing semiconductor products is complex and involves numerous precise steps, including wafer fabrication, post-fabrication processing, assembly, and test. Efficient production of semiconductor products requires utilization of advanced semiconductor manufacturing techniques and effectively deploying those techniques across multiple facilities. The primary determinants of manufacturing cost are process line-width, 3D non-volatile layers, NAND cell levels, process complexity (including the number of mask layers and fabrication steps), and manufacturing yield. Other factors include the cost and sophistication of manufacturing equipment, equipment utilization, cost of raw materials, labor productivity and cost, package type, cleanliness of our manufacturing environment, and utilization of subcontractors to perform certain manufacturing processes. As we continue to increase our production of high-value products and solutions, manufacturing costs are increasingly affected by the costs of application-specific integrated circuit controllers and other semiconductors, advanced and complex packaging configurations, and testing at progressively higher performance speeds and quality levels. We continuously enhance our production processes, increase bits per wafer, transition to higher density products, and utilize advanced testing and assembly processes.

Wafer fabrication occurs in a highly controlled clean environment to minimize yield loss from contaminants. Despite stringent manufacturing controls, individual circuits may be non-functional or wafers may be scrapped due to equipment errors, minute impurities in materials, defects in photomasks, circuit design marginalities or defects, or contamination from airborne particles, among other factors. Success of our manufacturing operations depends largely on minimizing defects and improving process margin to maximize yield of high-quality circuits. In this regard, we employ rigorous quality controls throughout the manufacturing, screening, and testing processes. We continue to heighten quality control as our product offerings expand into higher-end segments that require increasing performance targets.

Our products are manufactured and sold in both packaged form and as unpackaged bare die. Our packaged products include packaged die, memory modules, and system-level solutions, such as SSDs, managed NAND, and MCPs. We assemble many products in-house and, in some cases, outsource assembly services for certain packaged die, memory modules, SSDs, and MCPs. We test our products at various stages in the manufacturing process, conduct numerous quality control inspections throughout the entire production flow, and perform high-temperature burn-in on finished products. In addition, we use our proprietary AMBYX™ line of intelligent test and burn-in systems to perform simultaneous circuit tests of semiconductor die, capturing quality and reliability data and reducing testing time and cost.

In recent years, we have produced an increasingly broad portfolio of products and system solutions, which enhances our ability to allocate resources to our most profitable products but also increases the complexity of our manufacturing and supply chain operations. Although our product lines generally use similar manufacturing processes, our costs can be affected by frequent conversions to new products; the allocation of manufacturing capacity to more complex, smaller-volume products; and the reallocation of manufacturing capacity across various product lines.

We have commenced expansion of our production capacity in the United States and in other regions where we operate. Semiconductor fabs are complex, capital-intensive projects and require specialized knowledge, expertise, experience, and skill sets to construct and operate. Our construction projects are highly dependent on available sources of materials and specialized equipment, as well as labor, skilled sub-contractors, and other service providers. Increasing demand, supply constraints, inflation, and other market conditions could result in shortages and higher costs. Additionally, difficulties in obtaining labor, skilled sub-contractors, and other service providers or other resources could result in delays in completion of our construction projects and cost increases, including costs to operate these facilities. In the United States and in certain other regions, fab building has been uncommon in recent years. Concurrent semiconductor expansion projects across the industry introduce significant competition for the limited pool of construction talent with requisite expertise and experience in these regions. As such, expanding production capacity in the United States and certain other regions may introduce more challenges than we would experience in geographies with more established ecosystems.

Resources

Supply Chain, Materials, and Third-Party Service Providers

Our supply chain and operations are dependent on the availability of materials that meet exacting standards and the use of third parties to provide us with components and services. We generally have multiple sources of supply for our materials and services. However, only a limited number of suppliers are capable of delivering certain materials, components, and services that meet our standards and, in some cases, materials, components, or services are provided by a single or sole source, and we may be unable to qualify new suppliers on a timely basis. The availability of materials or components, such as chemicals, silicon wafers, gases, photoresists, semiconductors, substrates, lead frames, printed circuit boards, targets, and reticle glass blanks is impacted by various factors. These factors could include a shortage of raw materials or a disruption in the processing or purification of those raw materials into finished goods. Shortages or increases in lead times have occurred in the past, are currently occurring with respect to some materials and components, and may occur from time to time in the future because of the nature of the industry. Constraints within our supply chain for certain materials and integrated circuit components could limit our bit shipments, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Our manufacturing processes are also dependent on our relationships with third-party manufacturers of controllers, analog integrated circuits, and other components used in some of our products and with outsourced semiconductor foundries, assembly and test providers, contract manufacturers, logistics carriers, and other service providers, including providers of maintenance for our advanced semiconductor manufacturing equipment and providers of electricity and other utilities. Although we have certain long-term contracts with some of our suppliers, many of these contracts do not provide for long-term capacity or pricing commitments. To the extent we do not have firm commitments from our third-party suppliers over a specific time period or for any specific capacity, quantity, and/or pricing, our suppliers may allocate capacity to their other customers and capacity and/or materials may not be available when needed or at reasonable prices. Inflationary pressures may continue to increase costs for materials, supplies, and services. Regardless of contract structure, large swings in demand may exceed our contracted supply and/or our suppliers' capacity to meet those demand changes, resulting in a shortage of parts, materials, or capacity needed to manufacture our products. In periods of shortage, we may be required to incur increased costs in order to meet our contractual commitments and demand from our customers or experience a decrease in revenue. In addition, if any of our suppliers were to cease operations or become insolvent, this could impact their ability to provide us with necessary supplies, and we may not be able to obtain the needed supply in a timely manner or at all from other providers.

Certain materials are primarily available in a limited number of countries, including rare earth elements, minerals, and metals. Trade disputes, geopolitical tensions, economic circumstances, political conditions, or public health issues may limit our ability to obtain such materials. Although these rare earth and other materials are generally available from multiple suppliers, China is a predominant producer of these materials. China has in the past restricted export of certain of these materials and may in the future continue to restrict, expand restrictions, or stop exporting these or other materials, and as a result, our suppliers' ability to obtain such supply may be constrained, and we may be unable to obtain sufficient quantities, or obtain supply in a timely manner or at a commercially reasonable cost. Constrained supply of rare earth elements, minerals, and metals may restrict our ability to manufacture certain of our products and make it difficult or impossible to compete with other semiconductor memory and storage manufacturers who are able to obtain sufficient quantities of these materials from China.

We and/or our suppliers and service providers could be affected by regional conflicts, acts of war, civil unrest, labor disruptions, sanctions, tariffs, embargoes, or other trade restrictions, and retaliatory actions in response to such actions, as well as laws and regulations enacted in response to concerns regarding climate change, conflict minerals, responsible sourcing practices, public health crises, or other matters, which could limit the supply of our materials and/or increase the cost. Environmental regulations could limit our ability to procure or use certain chemicals or materials in our operations or products. In addition, disruptions in transportation lines could delay our receipt of materials. Our ability to procure components to repair equipment essential for our manufacturing processes could also be negatively impacted by various restrictions or disruptions in supply chains, among other items. The disruption of our supply of materials, components, or services, or the extension of our lead times could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Our operations are dependent on a reliable and uninterrupted supply of electrical power, gas, and water to our manufacturing facilities. Any power shortages, capacity constraints, prolonged outages, or significant or unexpected increases in the cost of power could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Our inability to source materials, supplies, capital equipment, or third-party services could affect our overall production output and our ability to fulfill customer demand. Significant or prolonged shortages of our products could halt customer manufacturing and damage our relationships with these customers. Any damage to our customer relationships as a result of a shortage of our products could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Similarly, if our customers experience disruptions to their supplies, materials, components, or services, or the extension of their lead times, they may reduce, cancel, or alter the timing of their purchases with us, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Patents and Licenses

As of August 28, 2025, we have been granted over 60,000 patents and we owned approximately 15,000 active U.S. patents and 7,500 active foreign patents. In addition, we have thousands of U.S. and foreign patent applications pending. Our patents have various terms expiring through 2044.

From time to time, we sell and/or license our technology to other parties, and we continue to pursue opportunities to monetize our investments in our intellectual property through partnering and other arrangements.

We have a number of patent and intellectual property license agreements and have, from time to time, licensed or sold our intellectual property to third parties. Some of these license agreements require us to make one-time or periodic payments while others have resulted in us receiving payments. We may need to obtain additional licenses or renew existing license agreements in the future, and we may enter into additional sales or licenses of intellectual property and partnering arrangements. We are unable to predict whether these license agreements can be obtained or renewed on terms acceptable to us.

Research and Development

Our R&D efforts are focused primarily on development of memory and storage solutions, including our industry-leading DRAM and NAND technology, that enable continuous improvement in performance and cost structure for our products. In 2025, we began shipping the 1y production node, which is our first DRAM node incorporating EUV lithography. We also began volume production on our Micron G9 NAND node. We are well-positioned with our industry-leading HBM3E technology. Our HBM4 technology is advancing and remains on schedule for volume production in calendar 2026. We are also focused on developing new and fundamentally different memory structures, materials, and packages designed to facilitate our transition to next generation products. Additional R&D efforts are concentrated on the enablement of advanced computing, storage, and mobile memory architectures and the investigation of new opportunities that leverage our core semiconductor expertise. Product design and development efforts include HBM, DDR5, LPDDR5, high-capacity MRDIMMs, compute express link (“CXL”) based products, and advanced graphics DRAM; TLC and QLC NAND technologies; storage solutions (including firmware and controllers) in SSDs and managed NAND; and other memory technologies and systems.

To compete in the semiconductor memory and storage markets, we must continue to develop technologically advanced products and processes. The continued evolution of our semiconductor product offerings is necessary to meet expected customer requirements for memory and storage products and solutions. Our process, design, firmware, controller, package, and system development efforts occur at multiple locations across the world. Our R&D centers are located in Boise, Idaho; San Jose, California; India; Japan; Taiwan; Singapore; China; Italy; Mexico; Germany; Malaysia; and other sites in the United States.

R&D expenses vary primarily with the number of development and pre-qualification wafers processed and end-product solutions developed, personnel costs, and the cost of advanced equipment dedicated to new product and process development, such as investments in EUV lithography equipment. Because of the lead times necessary to manufacture our products, we typically begin to process wafers before completion of performance and reliability testing. Development of a product is deemed complete when it is qualified through internal reviews and tests for performance, functionality, and reliability. R&D expenses can vary significantly depending on the timing of product qualification and product specifications.

Human Capital

We depend on a highly educated and experienced workforce to design, develop, and manufacture high-quality, cutting-edge memory and storage solutions. As of August 28, 2025, we had approximately 53,000 employees located primarily in Asia, North America, and Europe.

Talent Acquisition, Development, and Engagement

Finding and retaining the best and brightest people in an extremely competitive industry environment is a strategic imperative for our business. We partner with our communities, institutions, governments, and associations to expand the pipeline of highly skilled STEM talent globally. Our partnerships with primary, secondary, and post-secondary education systems are key to training and inspiring the next generation to consider STEM careers in the semiconductor industry. On hiring, we focus on merit and use a variety of means to find the best talent. We are committed to empowering our team members through continuous learning, developing team members at all stages of their careers, including on-the-job training, continuing education, a robust mentoring program, and numerous internal certifications and training. We equip our team members with the latest AI tools and training to unlock human potential and labor productivity. In addition, we develop and accelerate our leaders' careers through targeted learning that helps them move to higher-level positions or across functions.

We use a research-based, people-centric approach to understanding and improving team member engagement. Listening to our team members is emphasized by the Micron Voice program, a survey which encompasses engagement, culture, leadership behaviors, well-being and inclusion to learn more from our team members.

Compensation and Benefits

Our compensation programs are designed to support our team members' financial and personal well-being by providing a valuable return for their contributions to the Company. Our total rewards strategy includes base salary, bonuses, equity awards, a discounted stock purchase plan, and a comprehensive benefits package. We have a regular review of pay globally, including base pay, annual bonuses, and stock awards, to ensure fairness in our compensation practices. We regularly assess our global leave, medical, and financial benefits to ensure market competitiveness.

Culture

At Micron, we empower a culture that reflects our core values and enables the best talent to innovate and thrive. To further this mission, we have required comprehensive training for all employees on fostering a respectful workplace, free from harassment or discrimination. We also train our leaders on the principles of psychological safety, enabling higher levels of trust, collaboration and performance. Recognizing the significance of mental health and wellbeing, we offer a global employee assistance program accessible to all team members. We also leverage our 10 Employee Resource Groups ("ERGs") to cultivate welcoming environments where team members connect, grow and give back. ERG membership now exceeds more than half our workforce. In addition, we create opportunities for team members to participate in community engagement events and to build social connections through onsite workplace experiences.

Health, Safety, and Well-being

Proactive efforts to prevent occupational illnesses and injuries allow us to maintain a safe, healthy, and secure workplace. Each of our sites have health and safety committees, which are designed to promote overall operations and communications regarding safety and to help lead and implement secure and compliant work areas. Our safety program creates a unified corporate safety culture by establishing a formal training structure and common safety practices across our global facilities.

In addition to our proactive efforts on safety, our team member well-being program offers resources across our five pillars (physical, mental, social, career, and financial). We provide services to our team members, including free mental health and counseling support, on-site and near-site fitness centers, wellness spaces and health clinics at certain Micron sites, money management and other financial education tools, and encouraging team members to form healthy habits, reduce stress, and reinforce mindfulness solutions by participating in well-being challenges and measuring their personal progress. We also provide family support for caregiving needs through various solutions, including on-site or near-site childcare centers, backup care support, and referral resources.

We are a member of the Responsible Business Alliance ("RBA"), a group of leading companies focused on promoting responsible working conditions, ethical business practices, and environmental stewardship throughout our global supply chain. We strive to adhere to both our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (available on our website, www.micron.com) and the RBA Code of Conduct, which is a demonstration of our commitment to integrity and responsible practices.

Additional information about our human capital is included in our 2025 Sustainability Report available on our website. Information contained or referenced on our website is not incorporated by reference and does not form a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Government Regulations

Our worldwide business activities are subject to various federal, state, local, and foreign laws, and our products are governed by a number of rules and regulations and customer expectations. The efforts and expenditures needed to comply with these laws, rules, and regulations do not presently have a material impact on our results of operations, capital expenditures, or competitive position. Nevertheless, compliance with existing or future government laws, including, but not limited to, our operations, products, global trade, business acquisitions, employee health and safety, and taxes could have a material adverse effect on our future results of operations, capital expenditures, or competitive position. See Item 1A. Risk Factors for a discussion of these potential impacts.

Environmental Compliance

Manufacturing and sales of our products are subject to complex and evolving federal, state, local, and foreign environmental, health, safety and product laws and regulations and expectations. We approach environmental compliance and sustainability proactively to ensure we meet applicable government regulations regarding use of raw materials and chemicals, discharges, emissions, climate change, and energy use, and waste disposal and management from our manufacturing processes. Our approach also considers the expectations of our investors, customers, team members, community members, and other stakeholders. Compliance with the law and other obligations is a minimum environmental expectation at Micron. Our wafer fabrication facilities conform to the requirements of the ISO 14001:2015 environmental management systems standard to ensure we are continuously improving our performance. As part of the ISO 14001 framework, we have established a global environmental, health, safety, and sustainability policy and meet requirements, such as environmental aspects evaluation and control, compliance obligations, commitment, training, communication, document control, operational control, emergency preparedness and response, and management review. While we have not experienced any material adverse effects to our operations from environmental regulations, changes in regulations could necessitate additional capital expenditures, modification of our operations or chemical usage, or other compliance actions.

Trade Regulations

Sales of our memory and storage products, and the transfer of related technical information and know-how, including support, are subject to laws and regulations governing international trade, including, but not limited to, export control, customs, and sanctions regulations administered by U.S. government agencies, such as the Bureau of Industry and Security (“BIS”) of the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Office of Foreign Asset Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury. Other jurisdictions, such as the European Union or China, also maintain, or may implement, similar laws and regulations with which we must comply. Any such laws or regulations may require that we either obtain licenses or other authorizations to export certain of our products or sell them to certain countries, companies, or individuals, or, in the absence of such licenses or authorizations, not export or sell the applicable products or transfer the related technical information and know-how to the affected countries, companies, or individuals. In addition, increased tariffs imposed by the countries in which our products are sold can increase the cost of our product to our customers. The laws and regulations that govern international trade change frequently, sometimes without advance notice. See Item 1A. Risk Factors, “Risks Related to Laws and Regulations—Government actions and regulations, such as export restrictions, tariffs, and trade protection measures, may limit our ability to sell our products to certain customers or markets, or could otherwise restrict our ability to conduct operations.” and “Risks Related to Our Business, Operations, and Industry—We face geopolitical and other risks associated with our international operations that could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, or financial condition.” We and/or our suppliers and service providers could be affected by tariffs, embargoes, or other trade restrictions, as well as laws and regulations enacted in response to concerns regarding climate change, conflict minerals, responsible sourcing practices, public health crises, or other matters, which could limit the supply of our materials and/or increase the cost.

Information About Our Executive Officers

Our executive officers are appointed annually by our Board of Directors and our directors are elected annually by our shareholders. All officers serve until their successors are duly chosen or elected and qualified, except in the case of earlier death, resignation, or removal.

The following presents information about our executive officers:



Scott R. Allen

Corporate Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer

Mr. Allen, 57, joined us in September 2020 as Corporate Vice President of Accounting. Mr. Allen was named Corporate Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer in October 2020. From August 2016 to September 2020, Mr. Allen held several executive roles at NetApp, Inc., including Senior Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer. Mr. Allen holds a Bachelor of Business Administration in Accounting from Siena University (formerly Siena College).



April S. Arnzen

Executive Vice President and Chief People Officer

Ms. Arnzen, 54, joined us in December 1996 and has served in various leadership positions since that time. Ms. Arnzen was named Senior Vice President, Human Resources in June 2017, named Chief People Officer in October 2020, and named Executive Vice President in October 2023. Ms. Arnzen holds a BS in Human Resource Management and Marketing from the University of Idaho and is a graduate of the Stanford Graduate School of Business Executive Program.



Manish Bhatia

Executive Vice President, Global Operations

Mr. Bhatia, 53, joined us in October 2017 as our Executive Vice President, Global Operations. From May 2016 to October 2017, Mr. Bhatia served as the Executive Vice President of Silicon Operations at Western Digital Corporation. From March 2010 to May 2016, Mr. Bhatia held several executive roles at SanDisk Corporation, including Executive Vice President of Worldwide Operations, until it was acquired by Western Digital in May 2016. Mr. Bhatia holds a BS and MS in Mechanical Engineering and an MBA, each from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.



Michael D. Cordano

Executive Vice President, Worldwide Sales

Mr. Cordano, 61, joined us in January 2025 as our Executive Vice President, Worldwide Sales. Mr. Cordano served as Partner at Prime Impact Capital from September 2020 to December 2024 and as Co-Chief Executive Officer of Prime Impact Acquisition I from July 2020 to October 2023. Prior to that, from October 2015 to August 2020, Mr. Cordano served as the President and Chief Operating Officer of Western Digital Corporation. Mr. Cordano holds a BS from the University of Colorado, Boulder.



Scott J. DeBoer

Executive Vice President, Chief Technology and Products Officer

Dr. DeBoer, 59, joined us in February 1995 and has served in various leadership positions since that time. Dr. DeBoer was named Executive Vice President, Technology Development in June 2017, named Executive Vice President, Technology & Products in September 2019, and named Executive Vice President, Chief Technology and Products Officer in October 2024. Dr. DeBoer holds a PhD in Electrical Engineering and an MS in Physics from Iowa State University. He completed his undergraduate degree at Hastings College.



Sanjay Mehrotra

Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Mehrotra, 67, joined us in May 2017 as our President, Chief Executive Officer, and Director. Mr. Mehrotra has served as Chairman of our Board of Directors since January 2025. Mr. Mehrotra co-founded and led SanDisk Corporation as a start-up in 1988 until its eventual sale in May 2016, serving as its President and Chief Executive Officer from January 2011 to May 2016, and as a member of its Board of Directors from July 2010 to May 2016. Mr. Mehrotra served as a member of the Board of Directors for Cavium, Inc. from July 2009 until July 2018 and for Western Digital Corp. from May 2016 to February 2017 and has served since March 2021 as a member of the Board of Directors of CDW Corporation. Mr. Mehrotra holds a BS and an MS in Electrical Engineering and Computer Science from the University of California, Berkeley, and is a graduate of the Stanford Graduate School of Business Executive Program.



Mark J. Murphy

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Murphy, 58, joined us in April 2022 as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. From June 2016 to April 2022, Mr. Murphy served as the Chief Financial Officer of Qorvo, Inc. Prior to Qorvo, Mr. Murphy served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Delphi Automotive PLC, and prior to Delphi, held executive roles at Praxair, Inc. and MEMC Electronic Materials, Inc. Mr. Murphy currently serves on the Board of Directors of Albany International Corp. Mr. Murphy is a veteran of the U.S. Marine Corps and holds an MBA from Harvard University and BS in Business from Marquette University.



Michael Ray

Senior Vice President, Chief Legal Officer and Corporate Secretary

Mr. Ray, 58, joined us in January 2024 as our Senior Vice President, Chief Legal Officer and Corporate Secretary. From September 2000 to January 2024, Mr. Ray served as the Chief Legal Officer of Western Digital Corporation, and prior to that, held several leadership roles at Western Digital Corporation, including Senior Counsel, Assistant General Counsel, Vice President of Legal Services, and General Counsel. Mr. Ray holds a BA in Classics from Harvard College and a JD from Harvard Law School.



Sumit Sadana

Executive Vice President and Chief Business Officer

Mr. Sadana, 56, joined us in June 2017 as our Executive Vice President and Chief Business Officer. From April 2010 to May 2016, Mr. Sadana served in various roles at SanDisk Corporation, including Executive Vice President, Chief Strategy Officer, and General Manager, Enterprise Solutions, until it was acquired by Western Digital in May 2016. Mr. Sadana currently serves on the Board of Directors of Silicon Laboratories, Inc. Mr. Sadana holds a B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering from the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India and an MS in Electrical Engineering from Stanford University.

There are no family relationships between any of our directors or executive officers.

Available Information

Our executive offices are located at 8000 South Federal Way, Boise, Idaho 83716-9632 and our telephone number is (208) 368-4000. Information about us is available on our website, www.micron.com. Also available on our website are our Corporate Governance Guidelines, Governance and Sustainability Committee Charter, Compensation Committee Charter, Audit Committee Charter, Finance Committee Charter, Security Committee Charter, and Code of Business Conduct and Ethics. We intend to satisfy the disclosure requirement under Item 5.05 of Form 8-K regarding any amendments to, or waivers from, our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics by posting such information on our website within four business days of the amendment or waiver. Copies of these documents are available to shareholders upon request. Information contained or referenced on our website is not incorporated by reference and does not form a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Investors and others should note that we announce material, non-public financial information through a variety of means, including our investor relations website (investors.micron.com), filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”), press releases, public conference calls, blog posts (micron.com/about/blog), posts on X (@MicronTech), and webcasts. We use these channels to achieve broad, non-exclusionary distribution of information to the public and for complying with our disclosure obligations under Regulation FD. Therefore, we encourage investors, the media, and others interested in our company to review the information we post on such channels.

Our filings are available free of charge on our website as soon as reasonably practicable after they are electronically filed with, or furnished to, the SEC, including our annual and quarterly reports on Forms 10-K and 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K, our proxy statements, and any amendments to those reports or statements. The SEC’s website, www.sec.gov, contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. The content on any website referred to in this Annual Report on Form 10-K is not incorporated by reference in this Annual Report on Form 10-K unless expressly noted.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

In addition to the factors discussed elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, this section discusses important factors which could cause actual results or events to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements made by us. The order of presentation is not necessarily indicative of the level of risk that each factor poses to us. Any of these factors could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, or stock price. Our operations could also be affected by other factors that are presently unknown to us or not considered significant.

Risk Factor Summary

Risks Related to Our Business, Operations, and Industry

- volatility in average selling prices of our products;
- a range of factors that may adversely affect our gross margins;
- our international operations, including geopolitical risks;
- the highly competitive nature of our industry;
- our ability to develop and produce new and competitive memory and storage technologies and products;
- realizing expected returns from capacity expansions;
- achieving or maintaining certain outcomes and the compliance requirements associated with incentives from various governments;
- availability and quality of materials, supplies, electrical power, gas, water, and capital equipment, or dependency on third-party service providers;
- a downturn or ongoing adverse conditions in regional or worldwide economies;
- disruptions to our manufacturing process from operational issues, natural disasters, or other events;
- dependency on certain customers, including international customers, and end markets;
- products that fail to meet specifications, are defective, or are incompatible with end uses;
- breaches of our security systems or products, systems failures, interruptions, delays in service, catastrophic events, and resulting interruptions of our systems or those of our customers, suppliers, or business partners;
- uncertainties and outcomes associated with the use and evolution of AI;
- attracting, retaining, and motivating highly skilled employees;
- responsible sourcing requirements and related regulations;
- sustainability and governance expectations or standards;
- acquisitions and/or strategic transactions; and
- restructure plans may not realize expected savings or other benefits.

Risks Related to Intellectual Property and Litigation

- protecting our intellectual property and retaining key employees who are knowledgeable of and develop our intellectual property;
- legal, regulatory and administrative investigations, inquiries, proceedings, and claims; and
- claims that our products or manufacturing processes infringe or otherwise violate the intellectual property rights of others or failure to obtain or renew license agreements covering such intellectual property.

Risks Related to Laws and Regulations

- impacts of government actions and compliance with tariffs, trade restrictions, and/or trade regulations;
- tax expense and tax laws in key jurisdictions; and
- compliance with laws, regulations, or industry standards, including environmental considerations.

Risks Related to Capitalization and Financial Markets

- our ability to generate sufficient cash flows or obtain access to external financing;
- our debt obligations;
- changes in foreign currency exchange rates;
- counterparty default risk;
- volatility in the trading price of our common stock; and
- fluctuations in the amount and frequency of our common stock repurchases and payment of cash dividends and resulting impacts.

Risks Related to Our Business, Operations, and Industry

Volatility in average selling prices for our semiconductor memory and storage products may adversely affect our business.

We have experienced significant volatility in our average selling prices and may continue to experience such volatility in the future. In the past five years, annual percentage changes in DRAM average selling prices have ranged from plus low 40% to a minus high 40% range. In the past five years, annual percentage changes in NAND average selling prices have ranged from plus low 30% to a minus low 50% range. In some prior periods, average selling prices for our products have been below our manufacturing costs and we may experience such circumstances in the future. In periods of significant declines in average selling prices for our products, we have experienced adverse effects on our business and results of operations. Significant declines in average selling prices in future periods could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Our gross margins may be adversely affected by a range of factors.

In addition to the impact of our average selling prices, our gross margins are dependent, in part, upon continuing decreases in per gigabit manufacturing costs achieved through improvements in our manufacturing processes and product designs. Factors that may limit our ability to reduce our per gigabit manufacturing costs at sufficient levels to prevent deterioration of or improve gross margins include, but are not limited to:

- strategic product diversification decisions affecting product mix;
- increasing complexity of our product portfolio, which may impact operational costs;
- increasing complexity of manufacturing processes;
- difficulties in transitioning to smaller line-width process technologies or additional 3D memory layers or NAND cell levels;
- process complexity including number of mask layers and fabrication steps;
- manufacturing yield and defect density;
- technological barriers;
- changes in process technologies;
- new products that may require relatively larger die sizes or advanced packaging technologies;
- start-up or other costs associated with capacity expansions;
- regional cost differences that may become more pronounced when we transition the manufacture of certain products within our global network;
- higher costs of goods and services due to, among other things, inflationary pressures, regulatory actions, including tariffs or trade restrictions, increased input costs, or market conditions; and
- higher manufacturing costs per gigabit due to fabrication facility underutilization, lower wafer output, and insufficient volume to run new technology nodes to achieve cost optimization.

Many factors may result in a reduction of our output or a delay in ramping production, which have in the past and could in the future lead to underutilization of our production assets. These factors may include, among others, a weak demand environment, industry oversupply, inventory surpluses, difficulties in ramping emerging technologies, supply chain disruptions, and delays from equipment suppliers. A significant portion of our manufacturing costs are fixed and do not vary proportionally with changes in production output. As a result, lower utilization, lower wafer output, and corresponding increases in our per gigabit manufacturing costs could result in higher inventory carrying costs, and have had, and may continue to have, an adverse effect on our gross margins, business, results of operations, or financial condition.

We operate in a dynamic and rapidly evolving industry where the timeframes for product transitions, facility expansions, production ramps, and supply chain shifts are increasingly compressed. To remain competitive, we must continuously develop and implement new products and technologies and decrease manufacturing costs in spite of inflationary pressures and regulatory uncertainty. As we streamline our production and shift capacity to leading-edge nodes, we face execution risks that could impact our ability to meet customer demand and maintain market coverage.

There can be no assurance we will be able to do the following:

- timely identify and address technology inflections and market changes;
- accurately forecast demand and inventory levels of our customers or distributors;
- timely ramp production as we transition our operations footprint to new fabrication facilities;
- maintain operational flexibility in response to unforeseen changes in customer demand; and
- maintain supply scalability during downturns in the semiconductor markets in which we compete as we streamline our product portfolio to drive further fabrication efficiencies.

Our ability to execute on multiple transitions simultaneously, while maintaining supply continuity, quality standards, and cost competitiveness, is critical to sustaining our market position. If we do not successfully anticipate technology inflections and respond to changes in customer requirements and market changes, our business, results of operations, or financial condition could be materially adversely affected. Any misalignment between forecasted and actual demand, or delays in ramping new technologies, could result in elevated inventory levels, underutilized capacity, and gross margin pressure.

We have a broad portfolio of products to address our customers' needs, which span multiple market segments and are subject to rapid technological changes. Our manufacturing costs on a per gigabit basis vary across our portfolio as they are largely influenced by the technology node in which the solution was developed. We strive to balance our demand and supply for each technology node, but the dynamics of our markets and our customers can create periods of imbalance, which can lead us to carry elevated inventory levels and underutilized capacity. Consequently, we may incur charges in connection with obsolete or excess inventories, or we may not fully recover our costs, which would reduce our gross margins. In addition, due to the customized nature of certain products we manufacture, we may be unable to sell certain finished goods inventories to alternative customers or manufacture in-process inventory to different specifications, which may result in excess and obsolescence charges in future periods.

In addition, if we are unable to supply products that meet customer design and performance specifications, we may be required to sell such products at lower average selling prices, which may reduce our gross margins. Our gross margins may also be impacted by shifts in product mix, driven by our strategy to optimize our portfolio to best respond to changing market dynamics.

We may not be able to predict or quickly respond to trends in the dynamics of our markets and our customers or changes in customer demand, which could negatively impact our gross margin. Although AI is a relatively new demand driver for our products, it is evolving rapidly, and the expected timing and amount of investments related to AI can change significantly. As a result, it may be difficult to accurately forecast such demand and we may incur costs in anticipation of demand that ultimately does not materialize. If such demand does materialize, but is lower than expected, we may not be able to reduce our costs in response, which would adversely impact our gross margins. Our inability to prevent deterioration of or improve gross margins could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

We face geopolitical and other risks associated with our international operations that could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

In addition to our U.S. operations, a substantial portion of our operations are conducted in Taiwan, Singapore, Japan, Malaysia, China, and India, and many of our customers, suppliers, and vendors also operate internationally. In 2025, approximately one-third of our revenue was from sales to customers who have headquarters located outside the United States, while approximately 80% of our revenue in 2025 was from products shipped to customer locations outside the United States.

Our international operations are subject to a number of risks, including:

- restrictions on sales of goods or services to one or more of our significant foreign customers;
- export and import duties, changes to import and export regulations, customs regulations and processes, and restrictions on the transfer of funds, including currency controls and global tariffs, which could negatively affect the amount and timing of payments from certain of our customers and, as a result, our cash flows;

- compliance with U.S. and international laws involving international operations, including the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, sanctions and anti-corruption laws, export and import laws, intellectual property, cybersecurity and data privacy laws, and similar rules and regulations;
- theft of intellectual property;
- political and economic instability, including instability resulting from domestic and international conflicts;
- government actions or civil unrest preventing the flow of products and materials, including delays in shipping and obtaining products and materials, cancellation of orders, or loss or damage of products;
- public perception of governments in the regions where we operate;
- problems with the transportation or delivery of products and materials;
- issues arising from cultural or language differences and labor unrest;
- longer payment cycles and greater difficulty in collecting accounts receivable;
- compliance with trade, technical standards, and other laws in a variety of jurisdictions;
- contractual and regulatory limitations on the ability to maintain flexibility with staffing levels;
- disruptions to manufacturing or R&D activities as a result of actions imposed by governments;
- changes in economic policies of foreign governments;
- loss of market share in foreign jurisdictions resulting from political and regulatory uncertainty regarding possible trade restrictions, domestic sourcing initiatives, or other government actions;
- difficulties in staffing and managing international operations; and
- public health issues.

If we or our customers, suppliers, or vendors are impacted by any of these risks, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Following the May 2023 decision of its cybersecurity review of our products sold in China, the CAC determined that critical information infrastructure operators in China may not purchase Micron products, impacting our revenue with companies headquartered in mainland China and Hong Kong, including direct sales as well as indirect sales through distributors. Further actions by the Chinese government, through CAC action or other means, could impact revenue inside or outside China, or our operations in China, or our ability to ship products to our customers, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

In addition, the U.S. government has in the past and continues to restrict American firms, including us, from selling products and software to certain of our customers and may in the future impose similar restrictions on one or more of our significant customers. We may not be able to fully prevent the unauthorized resale, diversion, or misuse of our products by third parties. These restrictions may not prohibit our competitors from selling similar products to our customers, which may result in a loss of sales and market share. Even as such restrictions are lifted, financial or other penalties or continuing export restrictions imposed with respect to our customers could have a continuing negative impact on our future revenue and results of operations, and we may not be able to recover any customers or market share we lose, or make such recoveries at acceptable average selling prices, while complying with such restrictions.

Political, economic, or other actions may adversely affect our operations in Taiwan. A majority of our DRAM production output in 2025 was from our fabrication facilities in Taiwan, and any loss of output could have a material adverse effect on us. Any political, economic, or other actions may also adversely affect our customers and the technology industry supply chain, for which Taiwan is a central hub, and as a result, could have a material adverse impact on us.

The semiconductor memory and storage markets are highly competitive.

We face intense competition in the semiconductor memory and storage markets from a number of companies, including Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.; SK hynix Inc.; Kioxia Holdings Corporation; Sandisk Corporation; ChangXin Memory Technologies, Inc. ("CXMT"); and Yangtze Memory Technologies Co., Ltd. ("YMTC"). Our competitors may use aggressive pricing to obtain market share. Some of our competitors are large corporations or conglomerates that may operate in jurisdictions with lower labor and compliance costs and may have a larger market share and greater resources to invest in technology, capitalize on growth opportunities, and withstand downturns in the semiconductor markets in which we compete. Consolidation of industry competitors could put us at a competitive disadvantage as our competitors may benefit from increased manufacturing scale and a stronger product portfolio. Alternatively, new entrants into the memory and storage market could have a significant adverse impact on our competitive position. We operate in different jurisdictions than our competitors and may be impacted by unfavorable changes in currency exchange rates, import/export restrictions, and other trade regulations, including tariffs.

In addition, governments have provided, and may continue to provide, significant assistance, financial or otherwise, to some of our competitors or to new entrants and may intervene in support of national industries and/or competitors. As a result, we face the threat of increasing competition and DRAM and NAND oversupply due to significant investment in the semiconductor industry, including by the Chinese government and various state-owned or affiliated entities, such as CXMT and YMTC. In addition, the CAC's decision that critical information infrastructure operators in China may not purchase Micron products had an adverse impact on our ability to compete effectively in China and elsewhere.

We intend to advance our process technology to increase bit output per wafer, improve yields, and increase wafer supply. In addition, our competitors may increase capital expenditures resulting in future increases in worldwide supply. We, and some of our competitors, have plans to construct new fabrication facilities and/or ramp production at existing fabrication facilities. Increases in worldwide supply of semiconductor memory and storage, if not accompanied by commensurate increases in demand, could lead to declines in average selling prices for our products and could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, or financial condition. Additionally, rapid technological change in markets we serve could contribute to shortened product life cycles and a decline in average selling prices of our products. If competitors are more successful at developing or implementing new product or process technology, their products could have cost or performance advantages.

The competitive nature of our industry could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Our future success depends on our ability to develop and produce new and competitive memory and storage technologies and products.

Our key semiconductor memory and storage technologies face technological barriers to continue to meet long-term customer needs. These barriers include achieving acceptable yields and quality for HBM products with their multiple chip layers, potential limitations on stacking additional 3D memory layers, increasing bits per cell (i.e., cell levels), meeting higher density requirements, developing advanced packaging solutions, improving power consumption and reliability, and delivering advanced features and higher performance. We may face technological barriers to continue to shrink our products at our current or historical rate, which has generally reduced per gigabit cost. We have invested and expect to continue to invest in R&D for new and existing products and process technologies, such as EUV lithography, to continue to deliver advanced product requirements. Such new technologies can add complexity and risk to our schedule and may affect our costs and production output. We may be unable to recover our investment in R&D or otherwise realize the economic benefits of reducing die size or increasing memory and storage densities. Our competitors are working to develop new memory and storage technologies that may offer performance and/or cost advantages to existing technologies and render existing technologies obsolete. Accordingly, our future success may depend on our ability to develop and produce viable and competitive new memory and storage technologies.

We are developing new products, including system-level memory and storage products and solutions, which complement our traditional products or leverage their underlying design or process technology. We have invested and expect to continue to invest in new semiconductor product and system-level solution development. We are increasingly differentiating our products and solutions to meet the specific demands of our customers, which increases our reliance on our customers' ability to accurately forecast the needs and preferences of their customers.

In addition, our ability to successfully introduce new products often requires us to make product specification decisions multiple years in advance of when new products enter the market. Recent technologies, such as generative AI models have emerged, and while they have driven increased demand for HBM and other advanced products in the data center and other markets, the long-term trajectory is unknown and associated demand may fluctuate. Due to the higher performance and more complex manufacturing process, HBM requires a higher number of wafers and more cleanroom space to produce the same number of bits as conventional DRAM in the same technology node. If demand for HBM weakens and suppliers shift capacity from HBM to conventional DRAM, this could result in a significant increase in conventional DRAM supply. An oversupplied DRAM market may lead to downward pressure on pricing, which could adversely impact our financial results.

Our product demand may also be impacted significantly by the strategic actions of our customers. It is important that we deliver products in a timely manner that meet customer requirements at the time our customers are designing and evaluating samples for their products. If we do not meet their product design schedules, our customers may exclude us from further consideration as a supplier for those products. The process to develop new products requires us to demonstrate advanced functionality, performance, and reliability, often well in advance of a planned ramp of production, in order to secure design wins with our customers. Many factors may negatively impact our ability to meet anticipated timelines and/or expected or required quality standards with respect to the development of certain of our products. In addition, some of our components have long lead-times, requiring us to place orders up to a year in advance of anticipated demand. Such long lead-times increase the risk of excess inventory or loss of sales in the event our forecasts vary substantially from actual demand.

There can be no assurance of the following:

- we will be successful in developing competitive new semiconductor memory and storage technologies and products;
- we will be able to cost-effectively manufacture new products;
- we will be able to successfully achieve revenue targets for these technologies;
- margins and cash flows generated from sales of these products will allow us to recover costs of development efforts;
- we will be able to establish or maintain key relationships with customers, or that we will not be prohibited from working with certain customers, for specific chip set or design requirements;
- we will accurately predict and design products that meet our customers' specifications; or
- we will be able to introduce new products into the market and qualify them with our customers on a timely basis.

Unsuccessful efforts to develop new memory and storage technologies and products could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

We may not be able to achieve expected returns from capacity expansions.

We have commenced expansion of our production capacity in the United States and in other regions where we operate. Semiconductor fabs are complex, capital-intensive projects and require specialized knowledge, expertise, experience, and skill sets to construct and operate.

Our construction projects are highly dependent on available sources of materials, and specialized equipment, as well as labor, skilled sub-contractors and other service providers. Increasing demand, supply constraints, inflation, tariffs, trade restrictions, and other market conditions could result in shortages and higher costs. Additionally, difficulties in obtaining labor, skilled sub-contractors and other service providers or other resources could result in delays in completion of our construction projects and cost increases, including costs to operate these facilities.

In the United States and in certain other regions, fab building has been uncommon in recent years. Concurrent semiconductor expansion projects across the industry introduce significant competition for the limited pool of

construction talent with requisite expertise and experience in these regions. As such, expanding production capacity in the United States and certain other regions may introduce more challenges than we would experience in geographies with more established ecosystems.

In addition, these expansions involve several risks including the following:

- inability to meet capital expenditure requirements for capacity expansions, including during periods of relatively low free cash flow generation, resulting from challenging memory and storage industry conditions;
- unavailability of necessary funding, which may include external sources;
- inability to realize expected grants, investment tax credits, and other government incentives, including through the CHIPS Act and other national, international, state, and local grants;
- potential changes in laws or provisions of grants, investment tax credits, and other government incentives, including the CHIPS Act;
- delays and potential restrictions related to environmental and other government regulations or permits;
- potential restrictions on expanding in certain geographies;
- inability to complete construction as scheduled and within budget;
- inability to attract, retain and motivate key talent;
- inability to timely ramp production in a cost-effective manner;
- increases to our cost structure until new production is ramped to adequate scale; and
- insufficient customer demand to utilize our increased capacity.

From time to time, we have experienced impacts from certain of the above items and, because these risks are a characteristic of our business, we expect to experience them in the future. Depending on the nature and extent of the impact from these risks, we may be unable to produce sufficient capacity in the expected timeframe which could result in delays in the completion of our construction projects and increased costs, including costs to operate these facilities.

We have a broad portfolio of products to address our customers' needs, which span multiple market segments and are subject to rapid technological changes. We invest our capital in areas that we believe best align with our business strategy and optimize future returns. Investments in capital expenditures may not generate expected returns or cash flows. Significant judgment is required to determine which capital investments will result in optimal returns, and we could invest in projects that are ultimately less profitable than those projects we do not select. Our strategic decision-making process involves careful evaluation and prioritization of investments to ensure alignment with our long-term goals. Additionally, we may choose to exit business segments that do not provide us with optimal returns. As we streamline our product portfolio, we may face execution risks that could impact our ability to support demand and maintain share in certain markets. Further, as we continue to optimize the efficiency of our fabrication facilities to support demand from leading edge nodes, any delays in completion and ramping of new production facilities, or failure to optimize our investment choices, could significantly impact our ability to realize expected returns on our capital expenditures.

Any of the above factors could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Our incentives from various governments are conditioned upon achieving or maintaining certain outcomes and satisfying compliance requirements and are subject to reduction, termination, or clawback, and could impose certain limitations on our business.

We have received, and may in the future continue to receive, benefits and incentives from national, state, and local governments in various regions of the world designed to encourage us to establish, maintain, or increase investment, workforce, research and development, or production in those regions. However, there is no guarantee that such government incentives and benefits will continue to be available in the future on the same terms, terms that are acceptable to us or at all and existing incentives could be modified or terminated by government authorities. In addition, we have discretion in the timing of use of certain of these incentives. If we choose to exercise such discretion due to the cyclical nature of our business or other factors, we may not be able to fully utilize these incentives. Our future business plans may be impacted by obtaining these government incentives, which may take various forms, including grants, subsidies, loans, and tax arrangements, and typically require us to achieve or maintain certain levels of investment, capital spending, employment, technology deployment or development milestones, construction or production milestones, or research and development activities to qualify for such incentives or could restrict us from undertaking certain activities. We may fail to achieve these milestones, in a timely manner or at all, due to a variety of factors, some of which may be outside of our control, including a cyclical downturn in our business or global downturn. Failure to achieve such milestones could result in up to all of certain incentives being clawed back, in some cases along with interest and/or loss of project assets. In some cases, these incentives have additional terms and conditions regarding our business operations or governance that are required to be satisfied as a condition to receive incentives or disbursements. Compliance with these terms and conditions may add complexity to our operations and increase our costs and failure to comply could result in termination of incentive programs or clawbacks of incentive amounts received, in some cases along with interest and/or loss of project assets.

We may be unable to obtain sufficient future incentives to continue to fund a portion of our capital expenditures and operating costs, without which our cost structure may be adversely impacted and planned capital expenditures and research and development expenditures may be affected. For example, in December 2024, we entered into direct funding agreements, providing funds for the construction of fab facilities in Idaho and New York, with the United States Department of Commerce (the “Department”) under the Department’s CHIPS Incentives Program established pursuant to the CHIPS Act. In June 2025, such agreements were subsequently amended to expand our investments, and we entered into a direct funding agreement to provide funds to expand and modernize our fab in Virginia. The awards under the direct funding agreements are subject to various conditions and we may not receive the funding expected on the same terms or at all. We cannot guarantee that we will successfully achieve or maintain outcomes or satisfy the compliance requirements to qualify for these incentives or that the granting agencies will provide or continue to provide such funding. See Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 20. Government Incentives.

These incentive arrangements, including the funding agreements, typically provide the granting agencies with rights to audit our compliance with their terms and obligations. Such audits could result in modifications to, or termination of, the applicable incentive program. In addition, the incentives we receive, including the funding agreements, are in some cases subject to reduction, termination, or clawback under certain circumstances, and any decrease or clawback of government incentives could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Our business, results of operations, or financial condition could be adversely affected by the availability and quality of materials, supplies, electrical power, gas, water, and capital equipment, or dependency on third-party service providers.

Our supply chain and operations are dependent on the availability of materials that meet exacting standards and the use of third parties to provide us with components and services. We generally have multiple sources of supply for our materials and services. However, only a limited number of suppliers are capable of delivering certain materials, components, and services that meet our standards and, in some cases, materials, components, or services are provided by a single or sole source, and we may be unable to qualify new suppliers on a timely basis. The availability of materials or components, such as chemicals, silicon wafers, gases, photoresists, semiconductors, substrates, lead frames, printed circuit boards, targets, and reticle glass blanks is impacted by various factors. These factors could include a shortage of raw materials or a disruption in the processing or purification of those raw materials into finished goods. Shortages or increases in lead times have occurred in the past, are currently occurring with respect to some materials and components, and may occur from time to time in the future because of the nature of the industry. Constraints within our supply chain for certain materials and integrated circuit components could limit our bit shipments, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Our manufacturing processes are also dependent on our relationships with third-party manufacturers of controllers, analog integrated circuits, and other components used in some of our products and with outsourced semiconductor foundries, assembly and test providers, contract manufacturers, logistics carriers, and other service providers, including providers of maintenance for our advanced semiconductor manufacturing equipment and providers of electricity and other utilities. Although we have certain long-term contracts with some of our suppliers, many of these contracts do not provide for long-term capacity or pricing commitments. To the extent we do not have firm commitments from our third-party suppliers over a specific time period or for any specific capacity, quantity, and/or pricing, our suppliers may allocate capacity to their other customers and capacity and/or materials may not be available when needed or at reasonable prices. Inflationary pressures may continue to increase costs for materials, supplies, and services. Regardless of contract structure, large swings in demand may exceed our contracted supply and/or our suppliers' capacity to meet those demand changes, resulting in a shortage of parts, materials, or capacity needed to manufacture our products. In periods of shortage, we may be required to incur increased costs in order to meet our contractual commitments and demand from our customers or experience a decrease in revenue. In addition, if any of our suppliers were to cease operations or become insolvent, this could impact their ability to provide us with necessary supplies, and we may not be able to obtain the needed supply in a timely manner or at all from other providers.

Certain materials are primarily available in a limited number of countries, including rare earth elements, minerals, and metals. Trade disputes, geopolitical tensions, economic circumstances, political conditions, or public health issues may limit our ability to obtain such materials. Although these rare earth and other materials are generally available from multiple suppliers, China is a predominant producer of these materials. China has in the past restricted export of certain of these materials and may in the future continue to restrict, expand restrictions, or stop exporting these or other materials, and as a result, our suppliers' ability to obtain such supply may be constrained, and we may be unable to obtain sufficient quantities, or obtain supply in a timely manner or at a commercially reasonable cost. Constrained supply of rare earth elements, minerals, and metals may restrict our ability to manufacture certain of our products and make it difficult or impossible to compete with other semiconductor memory and storage manufacturers who are able to obtain sufficient quantities of these materials from China.

We and/or our suppliers and service providers could be affected by regional conflicts, acts of war, civil unrest, labor disruptions, sanctions, tariffs, embargoes, or other trade restrictions, and retaliatory actions in response to such actions, as well as laws and regulations enacted in response to concerns regarding climate change, conflict minerals, responsible sourcing practices, public health crises, or other matters, which could limit the supply of our materials and/or increase the cost. Environmental regulations could limit our ability to procure or use certain chemicals or materials in our operations or products. In addition, disruptions in transportation lines could delay our receipt of materials. Our ability to procure components to repair equipment essential for our manufacturing processes could also be negatively impacted by various restrictions or disruptions in supply chains, among other items. The disruption of our supply of materials, components, or services, or the extension of our lead times could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Our operations are dependent on a reliable and uninterrupted supply of electrical power, gas, and water to our manufacturing facilities. Any power shortages, capacity constraints, prolonged outages, or significant or unexpected increases in the cost of power could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Our operations are dependent on our ability to procure advanced semiconductor manufacturing equipment that enables the transition to lower cost manufacturing processes. For certain key types of equipment, including photolithography tools, we are sometimes dependent on a single supplier. From time to time, we have experienced difficulties in obtaining some equipment on a timely basis due to suppliers' limited capacity. Our inability to obtain equipment on a timely basis could adversely affect our ability to transition to next generation manufacturing processes and reduce our costs. Delays in obtaining equipment could also impede our ability to ramp production and could increase our overall costs of a ramp. Our inability to obtain advanced semiconductor manufacturing equipment in a timely manner could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Our construction projects to expand production and R&D capacity are highly dependent on available sources of labor, materials, equipment, and services. Increasing demand, supply constraints, inflation, and other market conditions could result in increasing shortages and higher costs for these items. Difficulties in obtaining these resources could result in delays in completion of our construction projects and cost increases, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Our inability to source materials, supplies, capital equipment, or third-party services could affect our overall production output and our ability to fulfill customer demand. Significant or prolonged shortages of our products could halt customer manufacturing and damage our relationships with these customers. Any damage to our customer relationships as a result of a shortage of our products could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Similarly, if our customers experience disruptions to their supplies, materials, components, or services, or the extension of their lead times, they may reduce, cancel, or alter the timing of their purchases with us, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Downturns or ongoing adverse conditions in regional or worldwide economies may harm our business.

Downturns or ongoing adverse conditions in regional or worldwide economies, due to inflation, geopolitics, changes in government borrowing or spending, trade disputes, war, major central bank policy actions including interest rate increases, public health crises, or other factors, have harmed our business in the past and current and future downturns could also adversely affect our business. Adverse economic conditions affect demand for devices that incorporate our products, such as personal computers, smartphones, automobiles, and servers. Reduced demand for memory and storage products could result in significant decreases in our average selling prices and product sales. In addition, to the extent our customers or distributors have elevated inventory levels or are impacted by a deterioration in credit markets, we may experience a decrease in short-term and/or long-term demand resulting in industry oversupply and declines in pricing for our products.

A deterioration of conditions in regional or worldwide credit markets could limit our ability to obtain external financing to fund our operations and capital expenditures. In addition, we may experience losses on our holdings of cash and investments due to failures of financial institutions and other parties. Difficult economic conditions may also result in a higher rate of losses on our accounts receivable due to credit defaults. Additionally, our current or potential future customers may experience cash flow problems and as a result may modify, delay, or cancel plans to purchase our products. Any inability of our current or potential future customers to pay us for our products may adversely affect our earnings and cash flow. As a result, downturns or ongoing adverse conditions in regional or worldwide economies could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

If our manufacturing process is disrupted by operational issues, natural disasters, or other events, our business, results of operations, or financial condition could be materially adversely affected.

We and our subcontractors manufacture products using highly complex processes that require technologically advanced equipment and continuous modification to improve yields and performance. Difficulties in the manufacturing process or the effects from a shift in product mix can reduce yields or disrupt production and may

increase our per gigabit manufacturing costs. We and our subcontractors maintain operations and continuously implement new product and process technology at manufacturing facilities, which are widely dispersed in multiple locations in several countries including the United States, Singapore, Taiwan, Japan, Malaysia, China, and India. As a result of the necessary interdependence within our network of manufacturing facilities, an operational disruption at one of our or a subcontractor's facilities may have a disproportionate impact on our ability to produce many of our products.

From time to time, there have been disruptions in our manufacturing operations as a result of power outages, improperly functioning equipment and facilities, disruptions in supply of raw materials or components, or equipment failures. We have manufacturing and other operations in locations subject to natural occurrences and possible climate changes, such as severe and variable weather and geological events resulting in increased costs, or disruptions to our manufacturing operations or those of our suppliers or customers. In addition, climate change may pose physical risks to our manufacturing facilities or our suppliers' facilities, including increased extreme weather events that could result in supply delays or disruptions. Other events, including political or public health crises, such as an outbreak of contagious diseases, may also affect our production capabilities or that of our suppliers, including as a result of quarantines, closures of production facilities, lack of supplies, or delays caused by restrictions on travel or shipping. Events of the types noted above have occurred from time to time and, because these risks are a characteristic of our business, they may occur in the future. As a result, in addition to disruptions to operations, our insurance premiums may increase or we may not be able to fully recover any sustained losses through insurance.

If production is disrupted for any reason, manufacturing yields may be adversely affected, or we may be unable to meet our customers' requirements and they may purchase products from other suppliers. This could result in a significant increase in manufacturing costs, loss of revenue, or damage to customer relationships, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

A significant portion of our revenue is concentrated with certain customers and end markets.

In 2025, over half of our total revenue came from our top ten customers. Among our end markets, approximately one-half of our total revenue was concentrated in the data center end market. A disruption in our relationship with any of our top customers or a significant decrease in demand for our data center products, or in the overall data center end market, could adversely affect our business. We could experience fluctuations in our customer base or the mix of revenue by customer or end market, as markets and strategies evolve. Demand for our products may fluctuate due to factors beyond our control. Our inability to qualify our products to meet customer or end market requirements could adversely impact our revenue. A meaningful change in inventory strategy by our top customers or in certain end markets could impact our industry bit demand growth outlook. In addition, any consolidation of our customers or consolidation of significant end markets could limit the opportunity for sale of our products. The loss of, or restrictions on our ability to sell to, one or more of our major customers or in certain end markets, or any significant reduction in orders or a shift in product mix, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition. See Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 28. Certain Concentrations.

Increases in sales of system solutions may increase our dependency upon specific customers and our costs to develop, qualify, and manufacture our system solutions.

Our development of system-level memory and storage products is dependent, in part, upon successfully meeting our customers' specifications for those products. Developing and manufacturing system-level products with specifications unique to a customer increases our reliance upon that customer for purchasing our products at sufficient volumes and prices in a timely manner. Even if our products meet customer specifications, our sales of system-level solutions are dependent upon our customers choosing our products over those of our competitors and purchasing our products at sufficient volumes and prices. Our competitors' products may be less costly, provide better performance, or include additional features when compared to our products. Our long-term ability to sell system-level memory and storage products is reliant upon our customers' ability to create, market, and sell their products containing our system-level solutions at sufficient volumes and prices in a timely manner. If we fail to successfully develop and market system-level products, our business, results of operations, or financial condition may be materially adversely affected.

Manufacturing system-level solutions, such as SSDs, managed NAND, and HBM, typically results in higher per-unit manufacturing costs and longer cycle time as compared to other products. Even if we are successful in selling system-level solutions to our customers in sufficient volume, we may be unable to generate sufficient profit if our per-unit manufacturing costs are not offset by higher per-unit selling prices. Manufacturing system-level solutions to customer specifications requires a longer development cycle, as compared to discrete products, to design, test, and qualify, which may increase our costs. Some of our system-level solutions are increasingly dependent on sophisticated firmware that may require significant customization to meet customer specifications, which increases our costs and time to market. Additionally, we may need to update our controller and hardware design as well as our firmware or develop new firmware as a result of new product introductions or changes in customer specifications and/or industry standards, which increases our costs. System complexities and extended warranties for system-level products could also increase our warranty costs. Our failure to cost-effectively manufacture system-level solutions and/or controller, hardware design, and firmware in a timely manner may result in reduced demand for our system-level products and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Products that fail to meet specifications, are defective, or are otherwise incompatible with end uses could impose significant costs on us.

Products that do not meet specifications or that contain, or are perceived by our customers to contain, defects or that are otherwise incompatible with end uses could impose significant costs on us or otherwise materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, or financial condition. From time to time, we experience problems with non-conforming, defective, or incompatible products after we have shipped such products. In recent periods, we have further diversified and expanded our product offerings, which could potentially increase the chance that one or more of our products could fail to meet specifications in a particular application. Our products and solutions may be deemed fully or partially responsible for functionality in our customers' products and may result in sharing or shifting of product or financial liability from our customers to us for costs incurred by the end user as a result of our customers' products failing to perform as specified. In addition, if our products and solutions perform critical functions in our customers' products or are used in high-risk consumer end products, such as autonomous driver assistance programs, home and enterprise security, smoke and noxious gas detectors, medical monitoring equipment, or wearables for child and elderly safety, our potential liability may increase. We could be adversely affected in several ways, including the following:

- we may be required or agree to compensate customers for costs incurred or damages caused by defective or incompatible products and to replace products;
- we could incur a decrease in revenue or adjustment to pricing commensurate with the reimbursement of such costs or alleged damages;
- we could be required to indemnify our customers or end users or we may face other claims, including litigation, which could result in increased costs in defending ourselves and/or paying resulting damages; and
- we may encounter adverse publicity, which could cause a decrease in sales of our products or harm our reputation or relationships with existing or potential customers.

Any of the foregoing items could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Breaches of our security systems or products, systems failures, interruptions, delays in service, catastrophic events, and resulting interruptions in the availability of our systems or those of our customers, suppliers, or business partners, could expose us to losses.

We maintain a system of controls over the physical security of our facilities. We also manage and store various proprietary information and sensitive or confidential data relating to our operations. In addition, we process, store, and transmit data relating to our customers, suppliers, and employees, including sensitive personal information. Unauthorized persons, employees, former employees, nation states, or other parties may gain access to our facilities or technology infrastructure and systems through fraudulent means and may steal trade secrets or other proprietary information, compromise confidential information, create system disruptions, or have other impacts. This risk is exacerbated as competitors for talent, particularly engineering talent, attempt to hire our employees. Through cyberattacks on technology infrastructure and systems, unauthorized parties may obtain access to computer systems, networks, and data, including cloud-based platforms. Our technology infrastructure and systems and that

of our suppliers, vendors, service providers, cloud solution providers, and partners have in the past experienced, and may in the future experience, such attacks, which could impact our operations. Cyberattacks can include ransomware, denial-of-service attacks, zero-day attacks, supply chain attacks, “phishing” and other forms of social engineering, exploitation of open source software vulnerabilities, and other malicious software programs or other attacks, including those using techniques that change frequently or may be disguised or difficult to detect, or designed to remain dormant until a triggering event, impersonation of authorized users, and efforts to discover and exploit any design flaws, “bugs,” security vulnerabilities, as well as intentional or unintentional acts by employees or other insiders with access privileges. The emergence and maturation of AI capabilities may also lead to new and/or more sophisticated methods of attack. Globally, cyberattacks are increasing in number and the attackers are increasingly organized and well-financed, or supported by state actors, and are developing increasingly sophisticated systems to not only attack, but also to evade detection. In addition, geopolitical tensions or conflicts may create a heightened risk of cyberattacks. Breaches of our physical security, including break-ins, sabotage or vandalism, attacks on our technology infrastructure and systems, security breaches or incidents, or attacks on our customers, suppliers, or business partners who maintain or otherwise process confidential or sensitive information regarding us and our customers and suppliers, could result in damage to, or loss, disruption, or unavailability of data or systems, or inappropriate disclosure, destruction, loss, or other processing of confidential or sensitive information. In addition, our systems and those of our third-party vendors may experience service interruptions, data loss or compromise and outages, for other reasons, including human error, pandemics, fires, other natural disasters, power losses, disruptions in telecommunications services, fraud, military or political conflicts, terrorist attacks and other geopolitical unrest, computer viruses, ransomware, and other malicious software, changes in social, political, or regulatory conditions or in laws and policies, or other changes or events.

Any such event, or the perception it has occurred, may result in significant losses and damage our reputation with customers and suppliers and may expose us to claims, demands, and litigation.

Products and the systems and applications that incorporate or otherwise utilize our products are also targets for cyberattacks. While some of our products contain encryption, security algorithms, or features designed to help protect third-party content, user-generated data stored on our products, or the functionality of our products as intended, systems and applications that utilize these products could be compromised, breached, or circumvented by motivated attackers. Further, our products contain sophisticated hardware, firmware and software (some of which is provided by third parties) that may contain weaknesses or defects in design or manufacture, including “bugs” and other problems that could interfere with the intended operation of our products or be potentially exploited by such attackers. If systems or applications that utilize our products experience a cyberattack, our products are attacked, or our suppliers, third-party service providers, cloud solution providers, or sub-processors, are breached or attacked, this could harm our business by requiring us to employ additional resources to remediate the errors or defects, and could expose us to litigation, claims, and harm to our reputation.

We cannot be certain that any applicable insurance coverage we maintain will be adequate or otherwise protect us with respect to claims, expenses, fines, penalties, business loss, data loss, litigation, regulatory actions, or other impacts arising from security breaches or incidents, or that such coverage will continue to be available on acceptable terms or at all. Any of the foregoing security risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

New and evolving laws and regulations relating to cybersecurity, data privacy, digital products, and AI impose requirements for information confidentiality, integrity, availability, personal and proprietary data collection, storage, use, sharing, deletion, and AI systems to be appropriately transparent, fair, secure, responsibly deployed, and accountable. Along with these laws and regulations, standards and market expectations could cause us to incur additional direct costs for compliance, as well as increased indirect costs resulting from our customers, suppliers, or partners reluctance to share information or solutions due to actual or perceived inadequate controls. As a result of these considerations, we could experience a reduction of production or sales of our products; remediation costs and activities; increased compliance costs; regulatory penalties, fines, civil or criminal sanctions, and other legal liabilities; and reputational challenges. Compliance with, or our failure, or the failure of our third-party sales channel partners or agents, to comply with, laws, regulations, or industry standards could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

We may be adversely impacted by any of the multiple uncertainties and outcomes associated with the use and evolution of AI.

We are increasingly incorporating AI capabilities into the development of technologies and our business operations, and into our products and services. AI technology is complex and rapidly evolving, and may expose us to significant competitive, legal, regulatory, and other risks. The implementation of AI can be costly and there is no guarantee that our use of AI will enhance our technologies, benefit our business operations, or produce products and services that are preferred by our customers. AI will continue to increase or change the competitive environment in our markets. Our competitors may be more successful in their AI strategy or they may have access to greater AI resources or technology and develop superior products and services.

Additionally, AI algorithms or training methodologies may be flawed, and datasets may contain irrelevant, insufficient or biased information, which can cause errors in outputs. The use of AI in the development of our products could also cause loss of intellectual property, as well as subject us to risks related to intellectual property infringement or misappropriation, data privacy and cybersecurity. AI is also the subject of an evolving set of legal requirements and regulations and we may be subject to new and conflicting laws and regulations. Any of these matters may give rise to legal liability, damage our reputation, and materially harm our business.

We must attract, retain, and motivate highly skilled employees.

To stay competitive, we need a highly skilled, global workforce and effective succession management for key roles. Hiring, retaining, and motivating qualified executives and other skilled talent is critical to our business, and competition can be intense. If our total compensation programs, benefits, and workplace culture are not seen as competitive and inclusive, our ability to attract and retain talent could be compromised.

Intense competition for talent can lead to increased compensation costs. Significant attrition and delays in replacing employees can result in a loss of critical skills, reduced morale, business disruptions, inefficiencies during transitions, and increased expenses. Additionally, changes to immigration policies and travel restrictions due to public health crises or other causes may limit our ability to hire, retain, or transfer talent to specific locations.

Our business success depends on our ability to attract, retain, and motivate key talent. Failure to do so could inhibit our ability to maintain or expand operations and adversely impact our operating results.

Compliance with responsible sourcing requirements and any related regulations could increase our operating costs or limit the supply and increase the cost of certain materials, supplies, and services, and if we fail to comply, customers may reduce purchases from us or disqualify us as a supplier.

We and many of our customers have adopted responsible sourcing programs that require us to meet certain sustainability, governance, or other criteria, and to periodically report on our performance against these requirements, including that we source the materials, supplies, and services we use and incorporate into the products we sell as prescribed by these programs. Many customer programs require us to remove a supplier within a prescribed period if such supplier ceases to comply with prescribed criteria, and our supply chain may at any time contain suppliers at risk of being removed due to non-compliance with responsible sourcing requirements. Some of our customers may elect to disqualify us as a supplier (resulting in a permanent or temporary loss of sales to such customer) or reduce purchases from us if we are unable to verify that our performance or products (including the underlying supply chain) meet the specifications of our customers' responsible sourcing programs on a continuous basis. Meeting responsible sourcing requirements may increase operating requirements and costs or limit the sourcing and availability of some of the materials, supplies, and services we use, particularly when the availability of such materials, supplies, and services is concentrated to a limited number of suppliers. From time to time, we remove suppliers or require our suppliers to remove suppliers from their supply chains based on our responsible sourcing requirements or customer requirements, and we or our suppliers may be unable to replace such removed suppliers in a timely or cost-effective manner. Any inability to replace removed suppliers in a timely or cost-effective manner may affect our ability and/or the cost to obtain sufficient quantities of materials, supplies, and services necessary for the manufacture of our products. Our inability to replace suppliers we have removed in a timely or cost-effective manner or comply with customers' responsible sourcing requirements or with any related regulations could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Evolving sustainability and governance expectations or standards or failure to achieve our related goals could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, or stock price.

In recent years, there has been an increased focus from stakeholders on sustainability and governance matters, including greenhouse gas emissions and climate-related risks, carbon-free electricity, water stewardship, waste management, inclusion, responsible sourcing and supply chain, and human rights. We actively manage these issues and have established and publicly announced certain sustainability goals, commitments, and targets which we may refine or modify further in the future. These goals, commitments, and targets reflect our current plans and aspirations and are not guarantees that we will be able to achieve them. Achieving these goals may entail significant costs, for example we have entered into several virtual power purchase agreements to obtain renewable energy credits at a cost that will vary based on future prices for electrical power. Evolving stakeholder expectations and our efforts to manage these issues, report on them, and accomplish our goals present numerous operational, regulatory, reputational, financial, legal, and other risks, any of which could have a material adverse impact, including on our reputation and stock price.

Such risks and uncertainties include:

- reputational harm, including damage to our relationships with customers, suppliers, investors, governments, or other stakeholders;
- adverse impacts on our ability to manufacture and sell products and maintain our market share;
- the success of our collaborations with third parties;
- loss of business due to failure to meet our customers' sustainability targets;
- increased risk of litigation, investigations, or regulatory enforcement action;
- unfavorable sustainability and governance ratings or investor sentiment;
- diversion of resources and increased costs to control, assess, and report on sustainability and governance metrics;
- our ability to achieve our goals, commitments, and targets within timeframes announced;
- increased costs to achieve our goals, commitments, and targets;
- unforeseen operational and technological difficulties;
- access to and increased cost of capital; and
- adverse impacts on our stock price.

Opinions, perspectives, and expectations on sustainability and governance matters may differ amongst our stakeholders and may evolve over time. We have been and may continue to be subject to conflicting expectations and views on various matters, and legal requirements and interpretations may change. Any failure, or perceived failure, to meet evolving stakeholder expectations and industry standards or achieve our sustainability and governance goals, commitments, and targets could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, or stock price.

In addition, external standards for measuring and reporting sustainability metrics may change over time and may result in cost increases, significant revisions to our strategies and targets, or impact our ability to achieve them. We also are or may become subject to new sustainability laws and regulations, such as the State of California's new climate change disclosure rules. Compliance with these laws and regulations, as well as increased scrutiny from regulators, customers and other stakeholders on our sustainability practices, could result in additional costs and expose us to new risks. Any scrutiny of our sustainability disclosures, our failure to achieve related strategies and targets, or our failure to disclose our sustainability measures consistent with applicable laws and regulations or to the satisfaction of regulators or our stakeholders could negatively impact our reputation or result in penalties, fines or other adverse consequences.

Acquisitions and/or strategic transactions involve numerous risks.

Acquisitions and strategic transactions, such as joint ventures and other partnering arrangements, involve numerous risks, including the following:

- integrating the operations, technologies, and products of acquired or newly formed entities or strategic partnerships into our operations;
- increasing capital expenditures to upgrade and maintain facilities;
- increased debt levels;
- the assumption of unknown or underestimated liabilities;
- the use of cash to finance a transaction, which may reduce the availability of cash to fund working capital, capital expenditures, R&D expenditures, and other business activities;
- diverting management's attention from daily operations;
- managing larger or more complex operations and facilities and employees in separate and diverse geographic areas;
- hiring and retaining key employees;
- requirements imposed by government authorities in connection with the regulatory review of a transaction, which may include, among other things, divestitures, imposition of significant obligations, or restrictions on the conduct of our business or the acquired business;
- underestimating the costs or overestimating the benefits, including product, revenue, cost and other synergies and growth opportunities that we expect to realize, and we may not achieve those benefits;
- failure to maintain customer, vendor, and other relationships;
- inadequacy or ineffectiveness of an acquired company's internal financial controls, disclosure controls and procedures, compliance programs, and/or environmental, health and safety, anti-corruption, human resources, or other policies or practices; and
- impairment of acquired intangible assets, goodwill, or other assets as a result of changing business conditions or technological advancements.

The global memory and storage industry has experienced consolidation and may continue to consolidate. We engage, from time to time, in discussions regarding potential acquisitions and similar opportunities. To the extent we are successful in completing any such transactions, we could be subject to some or all of the risks described above. Acquisitions of, or strategic transactions with, technology companies are inherently risky and may not be successful and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

We may incur restructure charges in future periods and may not realize expected savings or other benefits from restructure plans.

From time to time, we have because of the nature of our business, and may in the future, enter into restructure initiatives in order to, among other items, streamline our operations, increase our synergies, respond to changes in business conditions, our markets, or product offerings, or to centralize certain key functions. We may not realize expected savings or other benefits from future restructure activities and may incur additional restructure charges or other losses in future periods associated with other initiatives. In connection with any restructure initiatives, we could incur restructure charges, loss of production output or sufficient customer demand to maintain scale, loss of key personnel, disruptions in our operations, difficulties in the timely delivery of products, and loss of customers and local market share, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Risks Related to Intellectual Property and Litigation

We may be unable to protect our intellectual property or retain key employees who are knowledgeable of and develop our intellectual property.

We maintain a system of controls over our intellectual property, including U.S. and foreign patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, licensing arrangements, confidentiality procedures, non-disclosure agreements with employees, consultants, and vendors, and a general system of internal controls. Despite our system of controls over our intellectual property, it may be possible for our current or future competitors to obtain, copy, use, or disclose, illegally or otherwise, our product and process technology or other proprietary information. The laws of some foreign countries may not protect our intellectual property to the same degree as do U.S. laws, and our confidentiality, non-disclosure, and non-compete agreements may be unenforceable or difficult and costly to enforce. The use of AI in the development of our products and services could also cause loss of intellectual property, as well as subject us to risks related to intellectual property infringement or misappropriation.

Additionally, our ability to maintain and develop intellectual property is dependent upon our ability to attract, develop, and retain highly skilled employees. If our competitors or future entrants into our industry are successful in hiring our employees, they may directly benefit from the knowledge these employees gained while they were under our employment, and this may also negatively impact our ability to maintain and develop intellectual property.

Our inability to protect our intellectual property or retain key employees who are knowledgeable of and develop our intellectual property could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Legal, regulatory and administrative investigations, inquiries, proceedings, and claims could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

From time to time, we are subject to various legal, regulatory and administrative investigations, inquiries, proceedings, and claims that arise out of the ordinary conduct of our business or otherwise, both domestically and internationally. Such claims, investigations, inquiries, and proceedings may include, but are not limited to, allegations of anticompetitive conduct, infringement of intellectual property, and claims related to our compliance with securities and other laws. See Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 14. Contingencies.

We may be associated with and subject to litigation, claims, inquiries, investigations, or disputes arising from, or as a result of:

- our relationships with vendors or customers, supply agreements, or contractual obligations with our subcontractors or business partners;
- the actions of our vendors, subcontractors, or business partners;
- our indemnification obligations, including obligations to defend our customers against third-party claims asserting infringement of certain intellectual property rights, which may include patents, trademarks, copyrights, or trade secrets;
- our compliance with regulatory requirements, including defending against related third-party claims;
- fluctuations in stock price; and
- the terms of our product warranties or from product liability claims.

As we continue to focus on developing system solutions with manufacturers of consumer products, including autonomous driving, augmented reality, humanoid robots, AI, and others, we may be exposed to greater potential for personal liability claims against us as a result of consumers' use of those products. We, our officers, or our directors have been and could continue to be subject to claims of alleged violations of securities laws.

Expansion of our production capacity is subject to inherent safety risks for our employees and contractors. Expansion and renovation activities may involve accidents, which could result in project delays, litigation, claims or disputes by our contractors and others, as well as increased insurance costs. While the risks of our construction projects are covered by insurance and contractual indemnities from our contractors, we may not have insurance coverage or rights to indemnity for all risks. Further, there can be no assurance that we are adequately insured to protect against all claims and potential liabilities, and we may elect to self-insure with respect to certain matters.

Exposures to various legal proceedings and claims, with or without merit, could require significant attention from our management and could lead to significant costs and expenses as we defend claims, are required to pay damage awards, or enter into settlement agreements, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Claims that our products or manufacturing processes infringe or otherwise violate the intellectual property rights of others, or failure to obtain or renew license agreements covering such intellectual property, could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

As is typical in the semiconductor and other high technology industries, from time to time others have asserted, and may in the future assert, that our products or manufacturing processes infringe upon, misappropriate, misuse, or otherwise violate their intellectual property rights. We are unable to predict the outcome of these assertions made against us. Any of these types of claims, regardless of the merits, could subject us to significant costs to defend or resolve such claims and may consume a substantial portion of management's time and attention. As a result of these claims, we may be required to:

- pay significant monetary damages, fines, royalties, or penalties;
- enter into license or settlement agreements covering such intellectual property rights;
- make material changes to or redesign our products and/or manufacturing processes; and/or
- cease manufacturing, having made, selling, offering for sale, importing, marketing, or using products and/or manufacturing processes in certain jurisdictions.

We may not be able to take any of the actions described above on commercially reasonable terms and any of the foregoing results could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition. See Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 14. Contingencies.

We have a number of intellectual property license agreements. Some of these license agreements require us to make one-time or periodic payments. We may need to obtain additional licenses or renew existing license agreements in the future. We are unable to predict whether these license agreements can be obtained or renewed on terms acceptable to us. The failure to obtain or renew licenses as necessary could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Risks Related to Laws and Regulations

Government actions and regulations, such as export restrictions, tariffs, and trade protection measures, may limit our ability to sell our products to certain customers or markets, or could otherwise restrict our ability to conduct operations.

International trade disputes, geopolitical tensions, and military conflicts have led, and continue to lead, to new and increasing export restrictions, trade barriers, tariffs, and other measures, as well as retaliatory actions, that can increase our manufacturing costs, make our products less competitive, reduce demand for our products, limit our ability to sell to certain customers or markets, limit our ability to procure, or increase our costs for, components or raw materials, impede or slow the movement of our goods across borders, impede our ability to perform R&D activities, or otherwise restrict our ability to conduct operations. Government actions around the world may lead to further changes in trade policy, domestic sourcing initiatives, increases in foreign government incentives supporting domestic businesses or other formal and informal measures that could make it more difficult to sell our products in, or restrict our access to, some markets and/or customers. For example, following the May 2023 decision of its cybersecurity review of our products sold in China, the CAC determined that critical information infrastructure operators in China may not purchase Micron products, impacting our revenue with companies headquartered in mainland China and Hong Kong, including direct sales as well as indirect sales through distributors. Further actions by the Chinese government, through CAC action or other means, could impact revenue inside or outside China, or our operations in China, or our ability to ship products to our customers, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

We cannot predict what actions may be taken with respect to export regulations, tariffs, or other trade regulations between the United States and other countries, what products or companies may be subject to such actions, or what actions may be taken by other countries in retaliation. Further changes in trade policy, tariffs, restrictions on exports or other trade barriers, or restrictions on supplies, equipment, and raw materials including rare earth minerals, may limit our ability to produce products, increase our selling and/or manufacturing costs, decrease margins, reduce the competitiveness of our products, reduce customer demand for our products, or inhibit our ability to sell products or purchase necessary equipment and supplies. For example, increasing geopolitical tensions have resulted in new and proposed export controls associated with products, including those that support or enable AI applications, which could, in turn, restrict future sales of certain products to China or other markets, or restrict our ability to obtain equipment, components, and raw materials. Similarly, new and proposed tariffs in the U.S., China, or other markets on products, materials, and equipment may increase our selling costs, thus impacting demand for our products. On April 14, 2025, the U.S. Bureau of Industry and Security announced the initiation of investigations into the industry on the effects on U.S. national security of imports of semiconductors under Section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962. The scope of the industry-wide investigation includes semiconductors, semiconductor manufacturing equipment, and their derivative products including semiconductor substrates and bare wafers, legacy chips, leading-edge chips, microelectronics, and other components. While the results of this investigation are currently unknown, the investigation may result in industry-wide additional tariffs and trade restrictions, which may adversely impact our business. Such changes may also result in reputational harm to us, the development or adoption of technologies that compete with our products, long-term changes in global trade and technology supply chains, or negative impacts on our customers' products which incorporate our solutions. We may take actions to mitigate the impact of increases in tariffs and changes in trade policies, and any such actions could result in additional costs, manufacturing delays or other difficulties, as well as additional risks, and may not be effective. Any of the effects described in this risk factor could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

The technology industry is subject to intense media, political, and regulatory scrutiny, which can increase our exposure to government investigations, legal actions, and penalties. Although we have policies, controls, and procedures designed to help ensure compliance with applicable laws, there can be no assurance that our employees, contractors, suppliers, or agents will not violate such laws or our policies. Violations of trade laws, restrictions, or regulations can result in fines; criminal sanctions against us or our officers, directors, or employees; prohibitions on the conduct of our business; and damage to our reputation.

Tax-related matters could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

We are subject to income taxes in the United States and many foreign jurisdictions. Our provision for income taxes and cash tax liabilities in the future could be adversely affected by numerous factors, including changes in the geographic mix of our earnings among jurisdictions, challenges by tax authorities to our tax positions and intercompany transfer pricing arrangements, failure to meet performance obligations with respect to tax incentive agreements, expanding our operations in various countries, fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates, adverse resolution of audits and examinations of previously filed tax returns, and changes in tax laws and regulations.

Changes to income tax laws and regulations, or the interpretation of such laws, in any of the jurisdictions in which we operate could significantly increase our effective tax rate and ultimately reduce our cash flows from operating activities and otherwise have a material adverse effect on our financial condition. On July 4, 2025, the One Big Beautiful Bill Act (“OBBA”) was enacted, introducing broad changes to the U.S. tax code, including modifications to corporate and international tax provisions which primarily are effective for us beginning in 2026 and 2027. The aggregate impact of the OBBA remains uncertain. We will continue to monitor future developments, including regulatory guidance and interpretations, which could have a material impact. Further changes in the tax laws of foreign jurisdictions could arise as a result of the base erosion and profit-shifting project, including Pillar Two Model Rules (“Pillar Two”), undertaken by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. On November 27, 2024, Singapore enacted legislation to implement Pillar Two, which will apply to us starting in 2026. We continue to monitor for additional guidance and legislative changes related to Pillar Two in the jurisdictions where we operate. While we are still evaluating the impacts of these legislative changes, we expect our tax rate to be in the mid to high-teens percentage range, starting in 2026.

We and others are subject to a variety of complex and evolving laws, regulations, or industry standards, including with respect to environmental, health, safety, and product considerations, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

The manufacture of our products requires the use of facilities, equipment, chemicals, and materials that are subject to a broad array of laws and regulations in numerous jurisdictions in which we operate. This includes increasing regulations on a class of chemicals known as per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS). Additionally, we are subject to a variety of other laws and regulations relative to the construction, maintenance, and operations of our facilities. Any changes in laws, regulations, or industry standards could cause us to incur additional direct costs, as well as increased indirect costs related to our relationships with our customers and suppliers, and otherwise harm our operations and financial condition. Any failure to comply with laws, regulations, or industry standards could adversely impact our reputation and our financial results. Additionally, we engage various third parties as sales channel partners or to represent us or otherwise act on our behalf who are also subject to a broad array of laws, regulations, and industry standards. Our engagement with these third parties may also expose us to risks associated with their respective compliance with laws and regulations.

New and evolving environmental, health, safety, and product considerations, including those related to greenhouse gas emissions and climate change, the purchase, use and disposal of regulated and/or hazardous chemicals, and the potential resulting environmental, health or safety impacts, may result in new laws, regulations, or industry standards that may affect us, our suppliers, and our customers. Such laws, regulations, or industry standards could require us to alter our product design, manufacturing and operations, and incur additional direct costs for compliance, as well as increased indirect costs resulting from our customers, suppliers, or both incurring additional compliance costs that are passed on to us. These costs may adversely impact our results of operations and financial condition.

As a result of the considerations detailed in this risk factor, we could experience the following:

- suspension of production or sales of our products;
- limited supplies of chemicals or materials used to make our products;
- remediation costs and activities;
- increased compliance costs;
- alteration of our manufacturing processes;
- regulatory penalties, fines, civil or criminal sanctions, litigation and other legal liabilities; and
- reputational challenges.

Compliance with, or our failure, or the failure of our third-party sales channel partners or agents, to comply with, laws, regulations, or industry standards could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Risks Related to Capitalization and Financial Markets

We may be unable to generate sufficient cash flows or obtain access to external financing necessary to fund our operations, make scheduled debt payments, pay our dividend, and make adequate capital investments.

Our cash flows from operations depend primarily on the volume of semiconductor memory and storage products sold, average selling prices, and manufacturing costs. To develop new product and process technology, support future growth, achieve operating efficiencies, and maintain product quality, we must make significant capital investments in manufacturing technology, capital equipment, facilities, R&D, and product and process technology.

From time to time, we utilize external sources of financing when needed. As a result of our debt levels, expected debt amortization, prevailing interest rates, general capital market, changes in government borrowing or spending, and other economic conditions, it may be difficult for us to obtain financing on terms acceptable to us or at all. We have experienced volatility in our cash flows and operating results and we expect to continue to experience such volatility in the future, which may negatively affect our credit rating. Our credit rating may also be affected by our liquidity, financial results, economic risk, or other factors, which may increase the cost of borrowings and make it difficult for us to obtain financing on terms acceptable to us or at all. There can be no assurance that we will be able to generate sufficient cash flows, access capital or credit markets, or find other sources of financing to fund our operations, make debt payments, refinance our debt, pay our quarterly dividend, and make adequate capital investments to remain competitive in terms of technology development and cost efficiency. Our inability to do any of the foregoing could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Debt obligations could adversely affect our financial condition.

We have incurred in the past, and expect to incur in the future, debt to finance our capital investments, business acquisitions, and to realign our capital structure. As of August 28, 2025, we had debt with a carrying value of \$14.58 billion and may incur additional debt, including under our \$3.50 billion Revolving Credit Facility. Our debt obligations could adversely impact us as follows:

- require us to use a large portion of our cash flow to pay principal and interest on debt, which will reduce the amount of cash flow available to fund our business activities;
- adversely impact our credit rating, which could increase borrowing costs and reduce our ability to raise funds on favorable terms;
- limit our future ability to raise funds for capital expenditures, strategic acquisitions or business opportunities, R&D, and other general corporate requirements;
- restrict our ability to incur specified indebtedness, create or incur certain liens, and enter into sale-leaseback financing transactions;
- increase our vulnerability to adverse economic and industry conditions;
- increase our exposure to rising interest rates from variable rate indebtedness; and
- result in certain of our debt instruments becoming immediately due and payable or being deemed to be in default if applicable cross default, cross-acceleration and/or similar provisions are triggered.

Our ability to meet our payment obligations under our debt instruments depends on our ability to generate significant cash flows or obtain external financing in the future. This, to some extent, is subject to market, economic, financial, competitive, legislative, and regulatory factors as well as other factors that are beyond our control. There can be no assurance that our business will generate cash flow from operations, or that additional capital will be available to us, in amounts sufficient to enable us to meet our debt payment obligations and to fund other liquidity needs. Additionally, events and circumstances may occur which would cause us to not be able to satisfy applicable draw-down conditions and utilize our Revolving Credit Facility. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flows to service our debt payment obligations or satisfy our debt covenants, we may need to refinance, restructure, or amend the terms of our debt, sell assets, reduce or delay capital investments, or seek to raise additional capital. If we are unable to implement one or more of these alternatives, we may be unable to meet our debt payment obligations, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Changes in foreign currency exchange rates could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

The substantial majority of our sales are transacted in the U.S. dollar; however, across our global operations, significant transactions and balances are denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar (our reporting currency), primarily the Canadian dollar, Chinese yuan, euro, Indian rupee, Japanese yen, Malaysian ringgit, New Taiwan dollar, and Singapore dollar. In addition, a significant portion of our manufacturing costs are denominated in some of the foreign currencies mentioned above. Exchange rates for some of these currencies against the U.S. dollar have been volatile and may be volatile in future periods. If these currencies strengthen against the U.S. dollar, our manufacturing costs could significantly increase. Exchange rates for the U.S. dollar that adversely change against our foreign currency exposures could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

We are subject to counterparty default risks.

We have numerous arrangements with financial institutions that subject us to counterparty default risks, including cash deposits, investments, and derivative instruments. Additionally, we are subject to counterparty default risk from our customers for amounts receivable from them. As a result, we are subject to the risk that the counterparty will default on its performance obligations. A counterparty may not comply with its contractual commitments which could then lead to its defaulting on its obligations with little or no notice to us, which could limit our ability to mitigate our exposure. Additionally, our ability to mitigate our exposures may be constrained by the terms of our contractual arrangements or because market conditions prevent us from taking effective action. If one of our counterparties becomes insolvent or files for bankruptcy, our ability to recover any losses suffered as a result of that counterparty's default may be limited by the liquidity of the counterparty or the applicable laws governing the bankruptcy proceedings. In the event of such default, we could incur significant losses, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

The trading price of our common stock has been and may continue to be volatile.

Our common stock has experienced substantial price volatility in the past and may continue to do so in the future. Additionally, we, the technology industry, and the stock market as a whole have on occasion experienced extreme stock price and volume fluctuations that have affected stock prices in ways that may have been unrelated to the specific operating performance of individual companies. The trading price of our common stock may fluctuate widely due to various factors, including, but not limited to, actual or anticipated fluctuations in our financial condition and operating results, changes in financial forecasts or estimates by us or financial or other market estimates and ratings by securities and other analysts, changes in our capital structure, including issuance of additional debt or equity to the public, interest rate changes, regulatory changes, news regarding our products or products of our competitors, and broad market and industry fluctuations.

For these reasons, investors should not rely on recent or historical trends to predict future trading prices of our common stock, financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. Investors in our common stock may not realize any return on their investment in us and may lose some or all of their investment. Volatility in the trading price of our common stock could also result in the filing of securities class action litigation matters, which could result in substantial costs and the diversion of management time and resources.

The amount and frequency of our share repurchases may fluctuate, and we cannot guarantee that we will purchase all of the shares under our share repurchase authorization, or that it will enhance long-term shareholder value. Share repurchases could also increase the volatility of the trading price of our stock and will diminish our cash reserves.

Although our Board of Directors has authorized share repurchases of up to \$10 billion of our outstanding common stock, the authorization does not obligate us to repurchase any common stock. The amount, frequency, and execution of our share repurchases pursuant to our share repurchase authorization may fluctuate based on our operating results, cash flows, restrictions applicable under our CHIPS Act direct funding agreements, and priorities for the use of cash for other purposes. See Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 20. Government Incentives. Since the authorization in 2019, our expenditures for share repurchases in any one year have ranged from no repurchases to a high of \$2.66 billion of repurchases. Cash uses that could impact our repurchases include, but are not limited to, operational spending, capital spending, acquisitions, and repayment of debt. Other factors, including changes in tax laws, could also impact our share repurchases.

We cannot guarantee that we will purchase all of the shares under our share repurchase authorization or that it will enhance long-term shareholder value. The repurchase authorization could affect the trading price of our stock and increase volatility, and any announcement of a pause in, or termination of, this program may result in a decrease in the trading price of our stock. In addition, this program is a use of cash, which may reduce the availability of cash for other business purposes, including investments, acquisitions, dividends, or repayment of indebtedness.

There can be no assurance that we will continue to declare cash dividends in any particular amounts or at all.

Our Board of Directors has adopted a dividend policy pursuant to which we currently pay a cash dividend on our common shares on a quarterly basis. The declaration and payment of any dividend is subject to the approval of our Board of Directors and our dividend may be discontinued or reduced at any time. There can be no assurance that we will declare cash dividends in the future in any particular amounts, or at all.

Future dividends, if any, and their timing and amount, may be affected by, among other factors: our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, business conditions, debt service obligations, contractual restrictions, industry practice, legal requirements, regulatory constraints, and other factors that our Board of Directors may deem relevant. A reduction in or elimination of our dividend payments could have a negative effect on the trading price of our stock. In addition, the payment of dividends is a use of cash, which may reduce the availability of cash for other business purposes, including investments, acquisitions, or repayment of indebtedness.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY

Risk Management and Strategy

We have established policies and processes for assessing, identifying, and managing material risk from cybersecurity threats and have integrated these processes into our overall risk management systems and processes. We have aligned our cybersecurity program with recognized security frameworks, such as NIST-CSF (National Institute of Standard and Technologies – CyberSecurity Framework). We routinely assess material risks from cybersecurity threats, including any potential unauthorized occurrence on or conducted through our information systems that may result in adverse effects on the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of our information systems or any information residing therein.

We conduct regular risk assessments to identify cybersecurity threats, as well as assessments in the event of a material change in our business practices that may affect information systems that are vulnerable to such cybersecurity threats. These risk assessments include identification of reasonably foreseeable internal and external risks, the likelihood and potential damage that could result from such risks, and the sufficiency of existing policies, procedures, systems, and safeguards in place to manage such risks.

Following these risk assessments, we implement and maintain reasonable safeguards to minimize identified risks, reasonably address any identified gaps in existing safeguards, and regularly monitor the effectiveness of our safeguards. We devote significant resources and designate high-level personnel, including our Chief Security Officer and Chief Information Officer, to manage the risk assessment and mitigation process.

We have implemented technical solutions that are designed to protect our information systems from cybersecurity threats, including firewalls, intrusion prevention and detection systems, anti-malware functionality, and access controls. We regularly evaluate, monitor, and improve these solutions. As part of our overall risk management system, we monitor and test our safeguards and train our employees on these safeguards, in collaboration with human resources, information technology, legal, compliance and ethics, and management. Personnel at all levels and departments are made aware of our cybersecurity policies through periodic trainings.

We periodically engage assessors, consultants, auditors, or other third parties in connection with our risk assessment processes. These service providers assist us to design, implement, or assess our cybersecurity policies and procedures, as well as to monitor and test our safeguards. We work with our third-party suppliers and service providers to address the use of appropriate security measures in connection with their work with us.

We evaluate cybersecurity incidents individually and in the aggregate to assess materiality. Like any other technology company operating in today's environment, we have experienced incidents in the past and may experience them in the future. However, we have not experienced any cybersecurity incidents that have been determined to be material. For additional information regarding risks from cybersecurity threats, and their effect on our company, including our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition, please see Item 1A. Risk Factors, "Risks Related to Our Business, Operations, and Industry—Breaches of our security systems or products, systems failures, interruptions, delays in service, catastrophic events, and resulting interruptions in the availability of our systems or those of our customers, suppliers, or business partners, could expose us to losses."

Governance

One of the key functions of our Board of Directors is informed oversight of our risk management processes, including risks from cybersecurity threats. Our Board of Directors is responsible for monitoring and assessing strategic risk exposure, and our executive officers are responsible for the day-to-day management of the material risks we face. Our Board of Directors administers its cybersecurity risk oversight function directly as a whole, as well as through the Security Committee.

Our Chief Security Officer and our Chief Information Officer report to our Security Committee, which oversees monitoring and incident response, risk mitigation, supply chain security, physical security, product security, insider trust, and other security-related items, and are primarily responsible to assess and manage our material risks from cybersecurity threats. Our Chief Security Officer and Chief Information Officer have combined relevant experience of more than 45 years, including over 20 years in cybersecurity, and they oversee our cybersecurity policies and processes, including those described in “Risk Management and Strategy” above. Our Chief Security Officer monitors and stays informed about prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation efforts through regular communication and reporting from our security team, the use of technological tools and software, and results from third-party assessments.

Our Chief Security Officer and Chief Information Officer provide quarterly briefings to the Security Committee regarding our company’s cybersecurity risks and activities, including any recent cybersecurity incidents and related responses, cybersecurity systems testing, activities of third parties, and the like. Our Security Committee provides regular updates to the Board of Directors on such reports. In addition, our Chief Security Officer and our Chief Information Officer provide annual briefings to the Board of Directors on cybersecurity risks and activities.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

Our corporate headquarters are located in Boise, Idaho. In addition to our principal facilities described below, we own or lease numerous other facilities in locations throughout the world used for design, R&D, and sales and marketing activities. The following is a summary of our principal facilities as of August 28, 2025:



Location	Principal Operations
Taiwan	R&D, wafer fabrication, component assembly and test, module assembly and test
Singapore	R&D, wafer fabrication, component assembly and test, module assembly and test
United States	R&D, wafer fabrication, reticle manufacturing
Japan	R&D, wafer fabrication
Malaysia	Component assembly and test, module assembly and test
China	Component assembly and test, module assembly and test
India	Component assembly and test, module assembly and test

We believe that our existing facilities are suitable and adequate for our present purposes. We generally utilize all of our manufacturing capacity.

In addition to the supply capacity we generate through our proprietary product and process technology that increases bit density per wafer, we will need to add new DRAM wafer capacity to support projected memory demand in the second half of the decade. Following the enactment of the CHIPS Act, we announced plans to invest in leading-edge memory manufacturing sites in Idaho and New York, based on CHIPS Act support through grants and investment tax credits.

As part of this plan, in September 2022, we broke ground on a leading-edge memory manufacturing fab in Boise, Idaho. Construction of the fab began in October 2023, with first DRAM wafer output projected in the second half of calendar 2027. In June 2025, in connection with certain amendments to our CHIPS Act agreements, we announced plans for a second leading-edge memory manufacturing fab in Idaho to serve growing market demand fueled by AI.

Our announced plan for New York includes construction of a leading-edge DRAM memory manufacturing site, consisting of up to four fabs to be built over the next 20-plus years, in Clay, New York. We continue to work with state and federal authorities for approval to start ground preparation, and anticipate production to ramp after the completion of the second Idaho fab. We expect these new fabs to be key to meeting our requirements for additional wafer capacity, in line with industry demand trends and our objective of maintaining stable bit share.

On December 9, 2024, we entered into direct funding agreements with the U.S. Department of Commerce for up to \$6.1 billion in direct funding pursuant to the CHIPS Act for a planned fab in Boise, Idaho, and two planned fabs in Clay, New York. On June 11, 2025, we entered into amendments to the direct funding agreements to add a second planned fab in Boise, Idaho, and allocate certain award funding from the \$6.1 billion grants previously awarded to the second planned Idaho fab. The direct funding for up to \$6.1 billion remains unchanged. On June 11, 2025, we also entered into a direct funding agreement with the U.S. Department of Commerce for up to \$275 million in direct funding to expand and modernize our fab in Manassas, Virginia. The grants under the funding agreements represent total CHIPS Act grants of up to \$6.4 billion in connection with our U.S. manufacturing expansion and modernization projects. In addition, we announced plans to bring advanced HBM packaging capabilities to the U.S.

In addition to the CHIPS Act direct funding, we receive a 35% investment tax credit on qualified investments in U.S. semiconductor manufacturing under the CHIPS Act. We have also signed a non-binding term sheet with the State of New York that provides for up to \$5.5 billion in funding for the planned four-fab facility over the next 20-plus years through a combination of tax credits for qualified capital investments and incentives for eligible new job wages.

Outside the U.S., we are investing in manufacturing technologies, facilities and equipment, and R&D, and advancing our global back-end assembly and test network. These investments support our product portfolio and extend our ability to meet global market demand in the future. Planned investments and those underway include the following:

- **India:** our construction is progressing for the assembly and test facility in Gujarat to address demand in the latter half of this decade;
- **Japan:** we are modernizing our Hiroshima manufacturing facility to support the production of DRAM using EUV lithography;
- **Singapore:** we broke ground on an HBM advanced packaging facility to meaningfully expand our total advanced packaging capacity beginning in calendar 2027; and
- **Taiwan:** we are modernizing our production capacity for DRAM and HBM products to meet rising market demand.

We do not identify or allocate assets by operating segment, other than goodwill. For a breakout of the carrying value of our long-lived assets by geographic area, see Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 29. Geographic Information.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

For a discussion of legal proceedings, see Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 14. Contingencies and Item 1A. Risk Factors of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

SEC regulations require disclosure of certain proceedings related to environmental matters unless we reasonably believe that the related monetary sanctions, if any, will be less than a specified threshold. We use a threshold of \$1 million for this purpose.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS, AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Market Information

Our common stock is listed on The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the trading symbol "MU."

Holders of Record

As of September 26, 2025, there were approximately 1,443 shareholders of record of our common stock. A substantially greater number of holders of our common stock are "street name" or beneficial holders, whose shares are held by banks, brokers, and other financial institutions as the holder of record.

Dividends

On September 23, 2025, our Board of Directors declared a quarterly dividend of \$0.115 per share, payable in cash on October 21, 2025, to shareholders of record as of the close of business on October 3, 2025.

We currently expect quarterly dividends to continue in future periods and aim to grow our dividend payments over time. However, the declaration and payment of any future cash dividends are at the discretion and subject to the approval of our Board of Directors. Our Board of Directors' decisions regarding the amount and payment of dividends will depend on many factors, such as our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, business conditions, debt service obligations, contractual restrictions, industry practice, legal requirements, regulatory constraints, and other factors that our Board of Directors may deem relevant. We cannot guarantee that we will continue to pay a dividend in any future period.

Issuer Purchase of Equity Securities

Common Stock Repurchase Authorization

In 2018, we announced that our Board of Directors authorized the discretionary repurchase of up to \$10 billion of our outstanding common stock through open-market purchases, block trades, privately-negotiated transactions, derivative transactions, and/or pursuant to Rule 10b5-1 trading plans. The repurchase authorization has no expiration date, does not obligate us to acquire any common stock, and is subject to market conditions, restrictions applicable under our CHIPS Act direct funding agreements, and our ongoing determination of the best use of available cash. See Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 20. Government Incentives. During the quarter ended August 28, 2025, we did not repurchase any common stock under the authorization, and as of August 28, 2025, \$2.81 billion of the authorization remained available for the repurchase of our common stock.

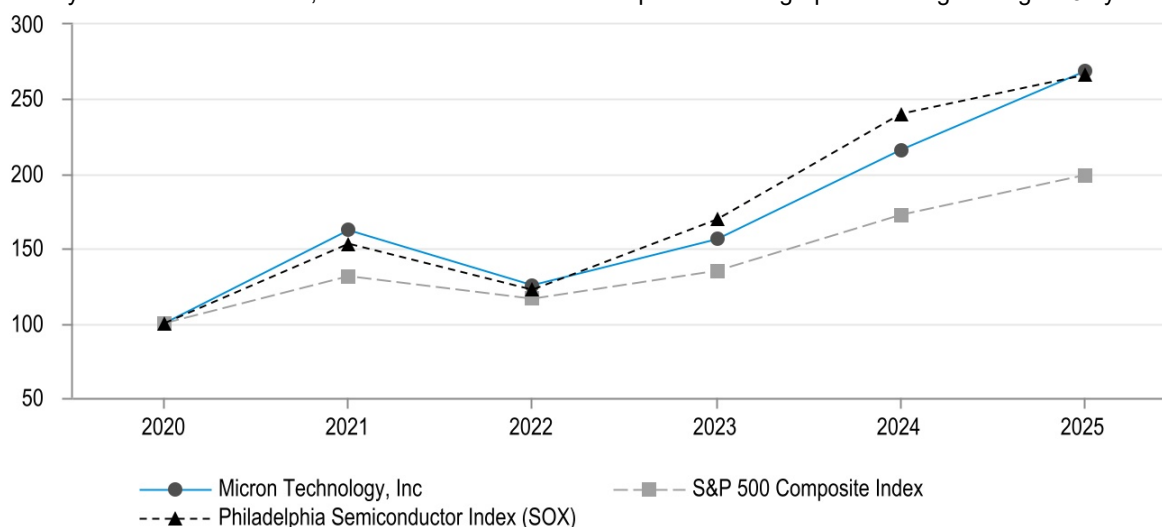
Shares of common stock withheld as payment of withholding taxes upon the vesting of restricted stock are also treated as common stock repurchases. Shares withheld as payment of withholding taxes upon the vesting of restricted stock units are not considered repurchases for purposes of this Item and are not required to be reported.

In the fourth quarter of 2025, shares withheld as payment upon the vesting of restricted stock consisted of the following:

Period	Total number of shares purchased	Average price paid per share	Total number of shares purchased as part of publicly announced plans or programs	Approximate dollar value of shares that may yet be purchased under publicly announced plans or programs (in millions)
May 30, 2025 – June 26, 2025	—	\$ —	—	—
June 27, 2025 – July 24, 2025	24,996	118.61	—	—
July 25, 2025 – August 28, 2025	—	—	—	—
	<u>24,996</u>	<u>\$ 118.61</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>\$2,806</u>

Performance Graph

The following graph illustrates a five-year comparison of cumulative total returns for our common stock, the S&P 500 Composite Index, and the Philadelphia Semiconductor Index (SOX) from August 31, 2020, through August 31, 2025. We operate on a 52- or 53-week fiscal year which ends on the Thursday closest to August 31. Accordingly, the last day of our fiscal year varies. For consistent presentation and comparison to the industry indices shown herein, we have calculated our stock performance graph assuming an August 31 year end.



Note: Management cautions that the stock price performance information shown in the graph above may not be indicative of current stock price levels or future stock price performance.

The performance graph above assumes \$100 was invested on August 31, 2020, in common stock of Micron Technology, Inc., the S&P 500 Composite Index, and the Philadelphia Semiconductor Index (SOX). Any dividends paid during the periods presented were assumed to be reinvested. The performance was plotted using the following data:

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025
Micron Technology, Inc.	\$ 100	\$ 162	\$ 125	\$ 156	\$ 216	\$ 268
S&P 500 Composite Index	100	131	116	135	172	199
Philadelphia Semiconductor Index (SOX)	100	153	122	169	240	266

ITEM 6. [RESERVED]

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

This discussion should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes for the year ended August 28, 2025. All period references are to our fiscal periods unless otherwise indicated. Our fiscal year is the 52- or 53-week period ending on the Thursday closest to August 31. Fiscal 2025, 2024, and 2023 each contained 52 weeks. All tabular dollar amounts are in millions, except per share amounts.

Overview

For an overview of our business, see Part I, Item 1. Business, Overview.

Industry Conditions

AI-driven demand is accelerating and is outpacing industry supply. In 2025, we benefited from substantial improvements in DRAM pricing, volumes and margins as compared to 2024, reflecting strong demand growth, driven in part by the continued advancement of AI. During 2025, we shifted a portion of our DRAM supply to the data center and hyperscale cloud markets to meet the strong demand fueled by AI, with emphasis on HBM products, resulting in a revenue mix weighted more prominently toward segments experiencing higher growth. The pivot to higher-growth segments, together with our strong execution, robust overall industry DRAM demand, and constrained supply, has led to improved profitability across our DRAM portfolio. In 2025, NAND revenue increased from 2024 on higher bit shipments due to demand growth. The 2025 NAND gross margin percentage increased from 2024 due to cost reductions. We continue to prudently manage our NAND business to ensure we align our supply growth and technology node cadence with our projections of the demand environment.

Throughout 2024, we experienced substantial improvements in pricing and margins due to improving market conditions as compared to 2023. Increasing demand growth, driven in part by deployment of AI and mostly normal customer inventories, combined with industry-wide supply discipline, resulted in an industry supply and demand balance that substantially improved from downturn conditions in memory and storage markets during 2023. In connection with improved market conditions in 2024, we reinstated our bonuses and phased out certain other temporary cost-saving measures that were implemented in 2023.

In 2023, China’s Cyberspace Administration (the “CAC”) conducted a cybersecurity review of our products sold in China and decided that our products presented a cybersecurity risk. The CAC determined that critical information infrastructure operators in China may not purchase Micron products. The CAC decision has impacted our business, particularly in the domestic data center and networking markets in China, and we have been working to mitigate that impact.

Results of Operations

Consolidated Results

For the year ended	2025		2024		2023	
Revenue	\$ 37,378	100 %	\$ 25,111	100 %	\$ 15,540	100 %
Cost of goods sold	22,505	60 %	19,498	78 %	16,956	109 %
Gross margin	14,873	40 %	5,613	22 %	(1,416)	(9)%
Research and development	3,798	10 %	3,430	14 %	3,114	20 %
Selling, general, and administrative	1,205	3 %	1,129	4 %	920	6 %
Restructure and asset impairments	39	— %	1	— %	171	1 %
Other operating (income) expense, net	61	— %	(251)	(1)%	124	1 %
Operating income (loss)	9,770	26 %	1,304	5 %	(5,745)	(37)%
Interest income (expense), net	19	— %	(33)	— %	80	1 %
Other non-operating income (expense), net	(135)	— %	(31)	— %	7	— %
Income tax (provision) benefit	(1,124)	(3)%	(451)	(2)%	(177)	(1)%
Equity in net income (loss) of equity method investees	9	— %	(11)	— %	2	— %
Net income (loss)	\$ 8,539	23 %	\$ 778	3 %	\$ (5,833)	(38)%

Total Revenue: Total revenue was impacted by the factors described in the section titled “Industry Conditions” above. These conditions drove substantial improvements in average selling prices throughout 2025 and 2024.

Total revenue for 2025 increased 49% as compared to 2024 primarily due to increases in sales of both DRAM and NAND products.

- Sales of DRAM products increased 62% primarily due to a low-40% range increase in average selling prices and a mid-teen percentage increase in bit shipments.
- Sales of NAND products increased 18% primarily due to a high-teen percentage increase in bit shipments.

Total revenue for 2024 increased 62% as compared to 2023 primarily due to increases in sales of both DRAM and NAND products.

- Sales of DRAM products increased 60% primarily due to a mid-40% range increase in bit shipments and a low-teen percentage range increase in average selling prices.
- Sales of NAND products increased 72% primarily due to a low-30% range increase in bit shipments and a low-30% percentage range increase in average selling prices.

Consolidated Gross Margin: Our consolidated gross margin has been impacted by the factors described in the section titled “Industry Conditions” above and the effects of 2023 inventory write-downs on our 2024 and 2023 gross margin, as detailed in the table below. Our consolidated gross margin percentage improved to 40% for 2025 from 22% for 2024 as a result of improvements in margins for both DRAM and NAND products. DRAM margins improved primarily due to increases in average selling prices, an increased mix of higher-margin products, including HBM, and manufacturing cost reductions driven by improvements in product and process technology. NAND margins improved primarily due to manufacturing cost reductions. Our consolidated gross margin for 2024 reflected \$987 million of benefit due to lower costs from the sale of inventories written down to their net realizable value in 2023 (as detailed in “Inventory NRV Write-Downs” below).

Our consolidated gross margin percentage improved to 22% for 2024 from negative 9% for 2023 as a result of improvements in margins for both DRAM and NAND products, primarily due to increases in average selling prices, manufacturing cost reductions, the effects of charges to write down inventories to their NRV in 2023, and lower costs in 2024 from the sale of inventories written down in 2023 (as detailed in “Inventory NRV Write-Downs” below).

Inventory NRV Write-Downs: Our consolidated gross margin was impacted by charges in 2023 to write down inventories to their estimated NRV as a result of declines in average selling prices for both DRAM and NAND. As charges to write down inventories are recorded in advance of when inventories are sold, costs of goods sold in subsequent periods were lower than they otherwise would be. The impact of inventory NRV write-downs for each period reflects (1) inventory write-downs in that period, offset by (2) lower costs in that period on the sale of inventory written down in prior periods. The impacts of inventory NRV write-downs are summarized below:

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Provision to write down inventory to NRV	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (1,831)
Lower costs from sale of inventory written down in prior periods	—	987	844
	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 987</u>	<u>\$ (987)</u>

Revenue by Business Unit

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
CMBU	\$ 13,524 36 %	\$ 3,792 15 %	\$ 1,872 12 %
CDBU	7,229 19 %	4,984 20 %	2,124 14 %
MCBU	11,859 32 %	11,667 46 %	7,394 48 %
AEBU	4,753 13 %	4,631 18 %	4,139 27 %
All other	13 — %	37 — %	11 — %
	<u>\$ 37,378</u>	<u>\$ 25,111</u>	<u>\$ 15,540</u>

Percentages of total revenue may not total 100% due to rounding.

Changes in revenue for each business unit for 2025 as compared to 2024 were as follows:

- CMBU revenue increased 257% primarily due to increases in DRAM bit shipments and average selling prices driven by accelerating AI demand in cloud server markets for HBM, high-capacity dual in-line memory modules ("DIMMS"), and low-power server DRAM. During 2025, CMBU revenue benefited from a shift of our DRAM supply to meet the strong demand in high-value data center markets.
- CDBU revenue increased 45% primarily due to increases in average selling prices for both data center DRAM and NAND and NAND bit shipments due to increased demand for data center SSDs.
- MCBU revenue increased 2% primarily due to increases in DRAM and NAND revenue. Increases in MCBU DRAM sales due to higher average selling prices were partially offset by decreases in bit shipments as MCBU product supply was constrained to meet demand from higher-value segments. Increases in NAND sales due to higher bit shipments were partially offset by decreases in NAND average selling prices.
- AEBU revenue increased 3% primarily due to increases in DRAM and NAND bit shipments, partially offset by declines in average selling prices for both DRAM and NAND as a result of pricing pressure for certain legacy products.

Changes in revenue for each business unit for 2024 as compared to 2023 were as follows:

- CMBU revenue increased 103% driven by increases in DRAM bit shipments and average selling prices.
- CDBU revenue increased 135% primarily due to increases in NAND and DRAM bit shipments and average selling prices.
- MCBU revenue increased 58% primarily due to increases in DRAM and NAND bit shipments and average selling prices for both mobile and client markets.
- AEBU revenue increased 12% primarily due to increases in DRAM bit shipments, partially offset by declines in average selling prices.

Operating Income (Loss) by Business Unit

For the year ended	2025		2024		2023	
CMBU	\$	6,129	45 %	\$	244	6 %
CDBU		2,180	30 %		255	5 %
MCBU		1,981	17 %		(1)	— %
AEBU		557	12 %		432	9 %
All other		(1)	(8)%		18	49 %
	\$	<u>10,846</u>		\$	<u>948</u>	
					\$	<u>(3,832)</u>

Percentages reflect operating income (loss) as a percentage of revenue for each business unit.

Changes in operating income or loss for each business unit for 2025 as compared to 2024 were as follows:

- CMBU operating income increased primarily due to higher bit shipments and increases in average selling prices driven by robust AI demand in cloud server markets, particularly for HBM, DIMMs, and low-power server DRAM products. CMBU operating income benefited from a shift of our DRAM supply to meet the strong demand in high-value data center markets. These improvements were partially offset by higher R&D expenses.
- CDBU operating income increased primarily due to increases in data center average selling prices, higher bit shipments, and manufacturing cost reductions.
- MCBU operating income (loss) improved primarily due to increases in DRAM average selling prices, manufacturing cost reductions, and higher NAND bit shipments, partially offset by decreases in NAND average selling prices. MCBU operating income (loss) was also adversely impacted by decreases in DRAM bit shipments as MCBU product supply was constrained to meet demand from higher-value segments.
- AEBU operating income increased primarily due to manufacturing cost reductions and higher bit shipments, partially offset by declines in average selling prices.

Changes in operating income or loss for each business unit for 2024 as compared to 2023 were as follows:

- CMBU operating income (loss) improved primarily due to higher bit shipments, increases in average selling prices, and manufacturing cost reductions.
- CDBU operating income (loss) improved primarily due to higher NAND and DRAM bit shipments, increases in average selling prices, and manufacturing cost reductions, partially offset by higher R&D expenses.
- MCBU operating income (loss) improved primarily due to increases in average selling prices, higher bit shipments, and manufacturing cost reductions.
- AEBU operating income decreased primarily due to declines in average selling prices, partially offset by manufacturing cost reductions and higher bit shipments.

Operating Expenses and Other

Research and Development: R&D expenses vary primarily with the number of development and pre-qualification wafers processed and end-product solutions developed, personnel costs, and the cost of advanced equipment dedicated to new product and process development. Because of the lead times necessary to manufacture our products, we typically begin to process wafers before completion of performance and reliability testing. Development of a product is deemed complete when it is qualified through internal reviews and tests for performance, functionality, and reliability. R&D expenses can vary significantly depending on the timing of product qualification and product specifications.

R&D expenses for 2025 increased 11% as compared to 2024 primarily due to increases in employee compensation, depreciation expense, and higher volumes of development and pre-qualification wafers. R&D expenses for 2024 increased 10% as compared to 2023 primarily due to an increase in employee compensation and higher volumes of development and pre-qualification wafers, partially offset by an increase in government incentives.

Selling, General, and Administrative: SG&A expenses for 2025 increased 7% as compared to 2024 primarily due to an increase in employee compensation and professional services. SG&A expenses for 2024 increased 23% as compared to 2023 primarily due to an increase in employee compensation.

Interest Income (Expense), Net: Interest income (expense) improved in 2025 as compared to 2024 primarily due to decreases in interest expense as a result of increased capitalized interest driven by higher levels of building construction, partially offset by decreases in interest income due to lower interest rates on our cash and investments. Interest income (expense) deteriorated for 2024 as compared to 2023 primarily due to increases in interest expense as a result of higher interest rates on our debt, partially offset by increases in interest income due to higher interest rates on our cash and investments.

Income Taxes: Our income tax (provision) benefit consisted of the following:

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Income (loss) before taxes	\$ 9,654	\$ 1,240	\$ (5,658)
Income tax (provision) benefit	(1,124)	(451)	(177)
Effective tax rate	11.6 %	36.4 %	(3.1)%

The change in our effective tax rate for 2025 as compared to 2024, and for 2024 as compared to 2023, were primarily due to changes in profitability. Despite a consolidated pre-tax loss on a worldwide basis in 2023, we had taxes payable in certain geographies due to minimum taxable income reportable in those geographies.

We operate in a number of jurisdictions outside the United States, including Singapore, where we have tax incentive arrangements. These incentives expire, in whole or in part, at various dates through 2034 and are conditional, in part, upon meeting certain business operations and employment thresholds. The effect of tax incentive arrangements reduced our tax provision by \$1.05 billion (benefiting our diluted earnings per share by \$0.93) for 2025. As a result of the low level of profitability and the jurisdictional mix of income, the benefit from tax incentive arrangements was not material for 2024 or 2023.

On July 4, 2025, the One Big Beautiful Bill Act (“OBBA”) was enacted, introducing broad changes to the U.S. tax code, including modifications to corporate and international tax provisions, which primarily are effective for us beginning in 2026 and 2027. The aggregate impact of the OBBA remains uncertain. We will continue to monitor future developments, including regulatory guidance and interpretations, which could have a material impact. Further changes in the tax laws of foreign jurisdictions could arise as a result of the base erosion and profit-shifting project, including Pillar Two Model Rules (“Pillar Two”), undertaken by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. On November 27, 2024, Singapore enacted legislation to implement Pillar Two, which will apply to us starting in 2026. We continue to monitor for additional guidance and legislative changes related to Pillar Two in the jurisdictions where we operate.

Various tax reforms are being considered in multiple jurisdictions that, if enacted, contain provisions that could materially impact our tax expense. We continue to monitor the potential impact of these various tax reform proposals to our overall global effective tax rate and financial statements.

Other: Further information can be found in the following notes contained in Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements:

- Note 12. Debt
- Note 18. Equity Compensation Plans
- Note 22. Restructure and Asset Impairments
- Note 23. Other Operating (Income) Expense, Net
- Note 24. Other Non-Operating Income (Expense), Net
- Note 25. Income Taxes

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our primary sources of liquidity are cash generated from operations and financing obtained from capital markets and financial institutions. Cash generated from operations is highly dependent on selling prices for our products, which can vary significantly from period to period. Cash and marketable investments totaled \$11.94 billion as of August 28, 2025, and \$9.15 billion as of August 29, 2024. Our cash and investments consist primarily of bank deposits, money market funds, and liquid investment-grade, fixed-income securities, which are diversified among industries and individual issuers. To mitigate credit risk, we invest through high-credit-quality financial institutions and by policy generally limit the concentration of credit exposure by restricting the amount of investments with any single obligor. As of August 28, 2025, \$5.20 billion of our cash and marketable investments was held by our foreign subsidiaries.

We continuously evaluate alternatives for efficiently funding our capital expenditures and ongoing operations. We expect to engage in a variety of financing transactions, from time to time, for such purposes, as well as to refinance our existing indebtedness, including the issuance of securities. As of August 28, 2025, \$3.50 billion was available to draw under our Revolving Credit Facility. Funding of certain significant capital projects is also dependent on the receipt of government incentives. Our incentives are conditioned upon achieving or maintaining certain outcomes and satisfying compliance requirements and are subject to reduction, termination, or clawback.

To develop new product and process technology, support future growth, achieve operating efficiencies, and maintain product quality, we must continue to invest in manufacturing technologies, facilities and equipment, and R&D. We estimate capital expenditures for property, plant, and equipment, net of proceeds from government incentives, to be approximately \$4.5 billion in first quarter of 2026. While quarterly expenditures may fluctuate, this level serves as a reasonable quarterly baseline for the planned capital expenditures for 2026. Actual amounts for 2026 will vary depending on market conditions and may vary from quarter to quarter due to the timing of expenditures and proceeds from government incentives. As of August 28, 2025, we had purchase obligations of approximately \$1.77 billion for the acquisition of property, plant, and equipment, substantially all of which is expected to be paid within one year. For a description of other contractual obligations, such as leases, debt, and commitments, see Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 9. Leases, as well as Note 12. Debt and Note 13. Commitments.

In addition to the supply capacity we generate through our proprietary product and process technology that increases bit density per wafer, we will need to add new DRAM wafer capacity to support projected memory demand in the second half of the decade. Following the enactment of the CHIPS Act, we announced plans to invest in leading-edge memory manufacturing sites in Idaho and New York, based on CHIPS Act support through grants and investment tax credits.

As part of this plan, in September 2022, we broke ground on a leading-edge memory manufacturing fab in Boise, Idaho. Construction of the fab began in October 2023, with first DRAM wafer output projected in the second half of calendar 2027. In June 2025, in connection with certain amendments to our CHIPS Act agreements, we announced plans for a second leading-edge memory manufacturing fab in Idaho to serve growing market demand fueled by AI.

Our announced plan for New York includes construction of a leading-edge DRAM memory manufacturing site, consisting of up to four fabs to be built over the next 20-plus years, in Clay, New York. We continue to work with state and federal authorities for approval to start ground preparation, and anticipate production to ramp after the completion of the second Idaho fab. We expect these new fabs to be key to meeting our requirements for additional wafer capacity, in line with industry demand trends and our objective of maintaining stable bit share.

On December 9, 2024, we entered into direct funding agreements with the U.S. Department of Commerce for up to \$6.1 billion in direct funding pursuant to the CHIPS Act for a planned fab in Boise, Idaho, and two planned fabs in Clay, New York. On June 11, 2025, we entered into amendments to the direct funding agreements to add a second planned fab in Boise, Idaho, and allocate certain award funding from the \$6.1 billion grants previously awarded to the second planned Idaho fab. The direct funding for up to \$6.1 billion remains unchanged. On June 11, 2025, we also entered into a direct funding agreement with the U.S. Department of Commerce for up to \$275 million in direct funding to expand and modernize our fab in Manassas, Virginia. The grants under the funding agreements represent total CHIPS Act grants of up to \$6.4 billion in connection with our U.S. manufacturing expansion and modernization projects. In addition, we announced plans to bring advanced HBM packaging capabilities to the U.S.

In addition to the CHIPS Act direct funding, we receive a 35% investment tax credit on qualified investments in U.S. semiconductor manufacturing under the CHIPS Act. We have also signed a non-binding term sheet with the State of New York that provides for up to \$5.5 billion in funding for the planned four-fab facility over the next 20-plus years through a combination of tax credits for qualified capital investments and incentives for eligible new job wages.

Outside the U.S., we are investing in manufacturing technologies, facilities and equipment, and R&D, and advancing our global back-end assembly and test network. These investments support our product portfolio and extend our ability to meet global market demand in the future. Planned investments and those underway include the following:

- **India:** our construction is progressing for the assembly and test facility in Gujarat to address demand in the latter half of this decade;
- **Japan:** we are modernizing our Hiroshima manufacturing facility to support the production of DRAM using EUV lithography;
- **Singapore:** we broke ground on an HBM advanced packaging facility to meaningfully expand our total advanced packaging capacity beginning in calendar 2027; and
- **Taiwan:** we are modernizing our production capacity for DRAM and HBM products to meet rising market demand.

See Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 20. Government Incentives.

Our Board of Directors has authorized the discretionary repurchase of up to \$10 billion of our outstanding common stock through open-market purchases, block trades, privately-negotiated transactions, derivative transactions, and/or pursuant to Rule 10b5-1 trading plans. The repurchase authorization has no expiration date, does not obligate us to acquire any common stock, and is subject to market conditions, restrictions applicable under our CHIPS Act direct funding agreements, and our ongoing determination of the best use of available cash. Through August 28, 2025, we had repurchased an aggregate of \$7.19 billion under the authorization. See Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 15. Equity, as well as Note 20. Government Incentives.

On September 23, 2025, our Board of Directors declared a quarterly dividend of \$0.115 per share, payable in cash on October 21, 2025, to shareholders of record as of the close of business on October 3, 2025. The declaration and payment of any future cash dividends are at the discretion and subject to the approval of our Board of Directors. Our Board of Directors' decisions regarding the amount and payment of dividends will depend on many factors, including, but not limited to, our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, business conditions, debt service obligations, contractual restrictions, industry practice, legal requirements, regulatory constraints, and other factors that our Board of Directors may deem relevant.

We expect that our cash and investments, cash flows from operations, funding from government incentives, and available financing will be sufficient to meet our requirements at least through the next 12 months and thereafter for the foreseeable future.

Cash Flows

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 17,525	\$ 8,507	\$ 1,559
Net cash used for investing activities	(14,087)	(8,309)	(6,191)
Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities	(850)	(1,842)	4,983
Effect of changes in currency exchange rates on cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	6	40	(34)
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	\$ 2,594	\$ (1,604)	\$ 317

Operating Activities: Cash provided by operating activities reflects net income (loss) adjusted for certain non-cash items, including depreciation expense, amortization of intangible assets, stock-based compensation, inventory write-downs, and asset impairments, and the effects of changes in operating assets and liabilities.

The increase in cash provided by operating activities for 2025 as compared to 2024 was primarily due to higher net income in 2025 adjusted for non-cash items, the effect of changes in receivables and accounts payable and accrued expenses, and a decrease in inventory, partially offset by a decrease in other current liabilities.

The increase in cash provided by operating activities for 2024 as compared to 2023 was primarily due to net income in 2024 adjusted for non-cash items, the effect of an increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses, and an increase in other current liabilities largely due to customer prepayments to secure product supply, partially offset by an increase in receivables.

Investing Activities: For 2025, net cash used for investing activities consisted primarily of \$15.86 billion of expenditures for property, plant, and equipment and \$192 million of net outflows from purchases, maturities, and sales of available-for-sale securities, partially offset by \$2.01 billion of proceeds from government incentives to offset capital expenditures.

For 2024, net cash used for investing activities consisted primarily of \$8.39 billion of expenditures for property, plant, and equipment, and \$205 million of net outflows from purchases, maturities, and sales of available-for-sale securities, partially offset by \$315 million of proceeds from government incentives to offset capital expenditures.

For 2023, net cash used for investing activities consisted primarily of \$7.68 billion of expenditures for property, plant, and equipment, partially offset by \$710 million of proceeds from government incentives to offset capital expenditures, and \$868 million of net inflows from maturities, sales, and purchases of available-for-sale securities.

Financing Activities: For 2025, net cash used for financing activities consisted primarily of \$4.62 billion of repayments of debt, which included the prepayment of the 2026 Notes, 2026 Term Loan A, 2027 Notes, 2027 Term Loan A, and a portion of the 2029 Term Loan A borrowings; and \$522 million for payments of dividends to shareholders; partially offset by approximately \$4.43 billion of proceeds from the issuance of the 2029 Term Loan A, 2032 Notes, 2035 A Notes, and 2035 B Notes. See Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 12. Debt.

For 2024, net cash used for financing activities consisted primarily of \$1.90 billion of repayments of debt, which included the prepayment of the 2024 Term Loan A and the 2025 Term Loan A borrowings, \$513 million for payments of dividends to shareholders, \$300 million for the acquisition of 3.2 million shares of our common stock under our share repurchase authorization, and \$149 million of payments on equipment purchase contracts, partially offset by approximately \$1.00 billion of proceeds from the issuance of the 2031 Notes.

For 2023, net cash provided by financing activities consisted primarily of \$3.20 billion of proceeds from our 2025, 2026, and 2027 Term Loan A borrowings, \$1.27 billion from the issuance of the 2029 B Notes, \$896 million from the issuance of the 2033 B Notes, \$749 million from the issuance of the 2033 A Notes, and \$599 million from the issuance of the 2028 Notes. Cash used for financing activities included \$761 million for repayments of debt, \$504 million for payments of dividends to shareholders, \$425 million for the acquisition of 8.6 million shares of our common stock under our share repurchase authorization, and \$138 million of payments on equipment purchase contracts.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, and related disclosures. Estimates and judgments are based on historical experience, forecasted events, and various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Estimates and judgments may vary under different assumptions or conditions and involve a significant level of uncertainty. We evaluate our estimates and judgments on an ongoing basis. Our management believes the accounting policies below are critical in the portrayal of our financial condition and results of operations and require management's most difficult, subjective, or complex judgments.

Contingencies: We are subject to the possibility of losses from various contingencies. Significant judgment is necessary to estimate the probability and amount of potential losses. An accrual is made when a potential loss is both probable and reasonably estimable. When accounting for the resolution of contingencies, significant judgment may be necessary to determine whether losses pertain to previous, current, or future periods impacting the recognition timing to results of operations.

Goodwill: We test goodwill for impairment in our fourth quarter each year, or more frequently if indicators of an impairment exist, to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit with goodwill is less than its carrying value. For reporting units for which this assessment concludes that it is more likely than not that the fair value is more than its carrying value, goodwill is considered not impaired, and we are not required to perform the quantitative goodwill impairment test. Qualitative factors considered in this assessment include industry and market considerations, overall financial performance, and other relevant events and factors affecting the fair value of the reporting unit. For reporting units for which this assessment concludes that it is more likely than not that the fair value is below the carrying value, goodwill is tested for impairment by determining the fair value of each reporting unit and comparing it to the carrying value of the net assets assigned to the reporting unit. If the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying value, goodwill is considered not impaired. If the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value, we recognize an impairment loss up to the difference between the carrying value and implied fair value. We recognized a charge of \$101 million in 2023 to impair all of the goodwill assigned to our former Storage Business Unit reporting unit based on our quantitative assessment for impairment. As a result of reorganizing our segments in the fourth quarter of 2025, we performed a quantitative goodwill impairment assessment for each of our reporting units immediately before and after our business unit reorganization. We concluded based on both our pre- and post-reorganization impairment tests that goodwill was not impaired.

Determining when to test for impairment, the reporting units, the assets and liabilities of the reporting unit, and the fair value of the reporting unit requires significant judgment and involves the use of significant estimates and assumptions. These estimates and assumptions include revenue growth rates, forecasted manufacturing costs, and other expenses and are developed as part of our long-range planning process. The same estimates are used in business planning, forecasting, and capital budgeting as part of our long-term manufacturing capacity analysis. These estimates and assumptions are used to calculate projected future cash flows for the reporting unit, which are discounted using a risk-adjusted rate to estimate a fair value. The discount rate requires determination of appropriate market comparables. We base fair value estimates on assumptions we believe to be reasonable but that are unpredictable and inherently uncertain. Actual future results may differ from those estimates. We assess the reasonableness of our methodology, forecasts, and assumptions by comparing the aggregate calculated fair value of our reporting units to our market capitalization.

Government incentives: We receive incentives from governmental entities related to capital expenditures, expenses, and other activities. The government incentives we receive may require that we meet or maintain specified spending levels and other operational metrics and may be subject to reimbursement if such conditions are not met or maintained. Failure to comply with these terms and conditions could result in termination of incentive programs or clawbacks of incentive amounts received.

Government incentives are recognized in the financial statements based on the underlying principal criteria for earning the incentives when there is reasonable assurance that the conditions of the government incentives are met and the incentive will be received. Incentives related to the acquisition or construction of property, plant and equipment are recognized as a reduction in the carrying amounts of the related assets and as a reduction of subsequent depreciation expense over the useful lives of the assets. Incentives related to specific operating activities are offset against the related expense in the period the expense is incurred. For each project, we estimate the total expected project costs and recognize a proportionate benefit as qualified project costs are incurred. As the estimated total expected qualified project cost changes, we adjust our estimate of the recognized proportionate benefit.

Income taxes: We are required to estimate our provision for income taxes and amounts ultimately payable or recoverable in numerous tax jurisdictions around the world. These estimates involve significant judgment and interpretations of regulations and are inherently complex. Resolution of income tax treatments in individual jurisdictions may not be known for many years after completion of the applicable year. We are also required to evaluate the realizability of our deferred tax assets on an ongoing basis in accordance with U.S. GAAP, which requires an assessment of our performance and other relevant factors. Realization of deferred tax assets is dependent on our ability to generate future taxable income. Our income tax provision or benefit is dependent, in part, on our ability to forecast future taxable income in Japan, Malaysia, the United States, and other jurisdictions. Such forecasts are inherently difficult and involve significant judgments including, among others, projecting future average selling prices and sales volumes, manufacturing and overhead costs, levels of capital spending, and other factors that significantly impact our analyses of the amount of net deferred tax assets that are more likely than not to be realized.

Inventories: Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value, with cost being determined on a first-in, first-out ("FIFO") basis. Cost includes depreciation, labor, material, and overhead costs, including product and process technology costs. Determining net realizable value of finished goods and work in process inventories involves significant judgments, including projecting future average selling prices, future sales volumes, and future cost per part. To project average selling prices and sales volumes, we review recent sales volumes, existing customer orders, current contract prices, industry analyses of supply and demand, and general economic trends. To project cost per part, we review trends and historical results and consider known changes in our cost structure as applicable. Actual selling prices may vary significantly from projected prices due to the volatile nature of the semiconductor memory and storage markets. When these analyses reflect estimated net realizable values below our manufacturing costs, we record a charge to cost of goods sold in advance of when inventories are actually sold. As a result, the timing of when product costs are charged to costs of goods sold can vary significantly. Differences in future average selling prices used in calculating lower of cost or net realizable value adjustments can result in significant changes in the estimated net realizable value of finished goods and work in process inventories and accordingly the amount of write-down recorded. For example, a 5% decrease in future average selling prices would have changed the estimated net realizable value of our finished goods and work in process inventories by approximately \$750 million as of August 28, 2025.

U.S. GAAP provides for products to be grouped into categories in order to compare costs to net realizable values. The amount of any inventory write-down can vary significantly depending on the determination of inventory categories. We review the major characteristics of product type and markets in determining the unit of account for which we perform the lower of cost or net realizable value analysis and categorize all inventories (including DRAM, NAND, and other memory) as a single group.

Property, plant, and equipment: We periodically assess the estimated useful lives of our property, plant, and equipment based on technology node transitions, capital spending, and equipment re-use rates. We also review the carrying value of property, plant, and equipment for impairment when events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset or group of assets may not be recoverable from the estimated future cash flows expected to result from its use and/or disposition. In cases where undiscounted expected future cash flows are less than the carrying value, an impairment loss is recognized equal to the amount by which the carrying value exceeds the estimated fair value of the assets. The estimate of future cash flows involves numerous assumptions which require significant judgment by us, including, but not limited to, future use of the assets for our operations versus sale or disposal of the assets, future selling prices for our products, and future production and sales volumes.

Revenue recognition: Revenue is primarily recognized at a point in time when control of the promised goods is transferred to our customers in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to be entitled to in exchange for those goods. Contracts with our customers are generally short-term in duration at fixed, negotiated prices with payment generally due shortly after delivery. We estimate a liability for returns using the expected value method based on historical returns. In addition, we generally offer price protection to our distributors, which is a form of variable consideration that decreases the transaction price. We use the expected value method, based on historical price adjustments and current pricing trends, to estimate the amount of revenue recognized from sales to distributors. Differences between the estimated and actual amounts are recognized as adjustments to revenue.

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards

See Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 2. Recently Adopted Accounting Standards.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

See Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 3. Recently Issued Accounting Standards.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Interest Rate Risk

We are exposed to interest rate risk related to our indebtedness and our investment portfolio, and as a result, the fair value of our debt fluctuates with changes in market interest rates. As of August 28, 2025 and August 29, 2024, we had fixed-rate debt with an aggregate carrying value of \$10.55 billion and \$8.52 billion, respectively. We estimate that, as of August 28, 2025 and August 29, 2024, a hypothetical 1% decrease in market interest rates would increase the fair value of our fixed-rate debt by approximately \$660 million and \$520 million, respectively.

Interest rate risk related to our investment portfolio is managed by primarily investing in shorter term securities. We estimate that, as of August 28, 2025 and August 29, 2024, a hypothetical 1% increase in interest rates would decrease the fair value of our portfolio by approximately \$20 million. Such impact would only be realized if investments were sold prior to maturity.

As of August 28, 2025, we had floating rate debt with an aggregate principal amount of \$984 million, and as of August 29, 2024, we had floating-rate debt and fixed-rate debt that was swapped to floating-rate debt with an aggregate principal amount of \$2.89 billion. A hypothetical 1% increase in the interest rates of this debt would result in an increase in annual interest expense of \$10 million and \$29 million as of August 28, 2025 and August 29, 2024, respectively.

Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk

The information in this section should be read in conjunction with the information related to changes in the currency exchange rates in Part I, Item 1A. Risk Factors, “Risks Related to Capitalization and Financial Markets—Changes in foreign currency exchange rates could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, or financial condition.”

The functional currency for all of our operations is the U.S. dollar. The substantial majority of our sales are transacted in the U.S. dollar; however, significant amounts of our operating expenses and capital expenditures, and certain assets and liabilities, are incurred in or exposed to other currencies, primarily the Canadian dollar, Chinese yuan, euro, Indian rupee, Japanese yen, Malaysian ringgit, New Taiwan dollar, and Singapore dollar. We have established currency risk management programs for our monetary assets and liabilities, investments in debt instruments, and forecasted future cash flows denominated in foreign currencies to hedge against fluctuations in the fair value and volatility of future cash flows caused by changes in currency exchange rates. We generally utilize currency forward contracts in these hedging programs, which reduce, but do not always entirely eliminate, the impact of currency exchange rate movements. We do not use derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

Based on monetary assets and liabilities and investments in debt instruments denominated in foreign currencies, we estimate that a hypothetical 10% adverse change in exchange rates versus the U.S. dollar would result in losses of approximately \$572 million as of August 28, 2025, and \$480 million as of August 29, 2024. We hedge our exposure to changes in currency exchange rates by utilizing a rolling hedge strategy for our primary currency exposures with currency forward contracts that generally mature within three months. The effectiveness of our hedges is dependent, among other factors, upon our ability to accurately measure exposures on a timely basis. We may also hedge currency risk arising from foreign currency-denominated investments in debt instruments with currency forward contracts that generally mature within one year. To hedge the exposure of changes in cash flows from changes in currency exchange rates for certain capital expenditures and manufacturing costs, we may utilize currency forward contracts that generally mature within two years. See Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 17. Derivative Instruments.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

Consolidated Statements of Operations	64
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)	65
Consolidated Balance Sheets	66
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity	67
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	68
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	69
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID 238)	99

Micron Technology, Inc.

Consolidated Statements of Operations

(In millions, except per share amounts)

For the year ended	August 28, 2025	August 29, 2024	August 31, 2023
Revenue	\$ 37,378	\$ 25,111	\$ 15,540
Cost of goods sold	22,505	19,498	16,956
Gross margin	14,873	5,613	(1,416)
Research and development	3,798	3,430	3,114
Selling, general, and administrative	1,205	1,129	920
Restructure and asset impairments	39	1	171
Other operating (income) expense, net	61	(251)	124
Operating income (loss)	9,770	1,304	(5,745)
Interest income	496	529	468
Interest expense	(477)	(562)	(388)
Other non-operating income (expense), net	(135)	(31)	7
	9,654	1,240	(5,658)
Income tax (provision) benefit	(1,124)	(451)	(177)
Equity in net income (loss) of equity method investees	9	(11)	2
Net income (loss)	\$ 8,539	\$ 778	\$ (5,833)
Earnings (loss) per share			
Basic	\$ 7.65	\$ 0.70	\$ (5.34)
Diluted	7.59	0.70	(5.34)
Number of shares used in per share calculations			
Basic	1,116	1,105	1,093
Diluted	1,125	1,118	1,093

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Micron Technology, Inc.

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)

(In millions)

For the year ended	August 28, 2025	August 29, 2024	August 31, 2023
Net income (loss)	\$ 8,539	\$ 778	\$ (5,833)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax			
Gains (losses) on derivative instruments	92	142	234
Pension liability adjustments	6	3	11
Unrealized gains (losses) on investments	4	33	6
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	—	(3)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	102	178	248
Total comprehensive income (loss)	\$ 8,641	\$ 956	\$ (5,585)

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Micron Technology, Inc.

Consolidated Balance Sheets

(In millions, except par value amounts)

As of	August 28, 2025	August 29, 2024
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 9,642	\$ 7,041
Short-term investments	665	1,065
Receivables	9,265	6,615
Inventories	8,355	8,875
Other current assets	914	776
Total current assets	28,841	24,372
Long-term marketable investments	1,629	1,046
Property, plant, and equipment	46,590	39,749
Operating lease right-of-use assets	736	645
Intangible assets	453	416
Deferred tax assets	616	520
Goodwill	1,150	1,150
Other noncurrent assets	2,783	1,518
Total assets	\$ 82,798	\$ 69,416
Liabilities and equity		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 9,649	\$ 7,299
Current debt	560	431
Other current liabilities	1,245	1,518
Total current liabilities	11,454	9,248
Long-term debt	14,017	12,966
Noncurrent operating lease liabilities	701	610
Noncurrent unearned government incentives	1,018	550
Other noncurrent liabilities	1,443	911
Total liabilities	28,633	24,285
Commitments and contingencies		
Shareholders' equity		
Common stock, \$0.10 par value, 3,000 shares authorized, 1,266 shares issued and 1,122 outstanding (1,253 shares issued and 1,109 outstanding as of August 29, 2024)	127	125
Additional capital	13,339	12,115
Retained earnings	48,583	40,877
Treasury stock, 144 shares held (144 shares as of August 29, 2024)	(7,852)	(7,852)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(32)	(134)
Total equity	54,165	45,131
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 82,798	\$ 69,416

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Micron Technology, Inc.

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

(In millions, except per share amounts)

	Common Stock		Additional Capital	Retained Earnings	Treasury Stock	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Shareholders' Equity
	Number of Shares	Amount					
Balance as of September 1, 2022	1,226 \$	123 \$	10,197 \$	47,274 \$	(7,127) \$	(560) \$	49,907
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	(5,833)	—	—	(5,833)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net	—	—	—	—	—	248	248
Stock issued under equity compensation plans	15	1	262	—	—	—	263
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	596	—	—	—	596
Repurchase of stock – repurchase program	—	—	—	—	(425)	—	(425)
Repurchase of stock – withholdings on employee equity awards	(2)	—	(19)	(108)	—	—	(127)
Dividends and dividend equivalents declared (\$0.460 per share)	—	—	—	(509)	—	—	(509)
Balance as of August 31, 2023	1,239 \$	124 \$	11,036 \$	40,824 \$	(7,552) \$	(312) \$	44,120
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	778	—	—	778
Other comprehensive income (loss), net	—	—	—	—	—	178	178
Stock issued under equity compensation plans	17	1	271	—	—	—	272
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	833	—	—	—	833
Repurchase of stock – repurchase program	—	—	—	—	(300)	—	(300)
Repurchase of stock – withholdings on employee equity awards	(3)	—	(25)	(207)	—	—	(232)
Dividends and dividend equivalents declared (\$0.460 per share)	—	—	—	(518)	—	—	(518)
Balance as of August 29, 2024	1,253 \$	125 \$	12,115 \$	40,877 \$	(7,852) \$	(134) \$	45,131
Net income (loss)	—	—	—	8,539	—	—	8,539
Other comprehensive income (loss), net	—	—	—	—	—	102	102
Stock issued under equity compensation plans	16	2	285	—	—	—	287
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	972	—	—	—	972
Repurchase of stock – withholdings on employee equity awards	(3)	—	(33)	(306)	—	—	(339)
Dividends and dividend equivalents declared (\$0.460 per share)	—	—	—	(527)	—	—	(527)
Balance as of August 28, 2025	1,266 \$	127 \$	13,339 \$	48,583 \$	(7,852) \$	(32) \$	54,165

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Micron Technology, Inc.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(In millions)

For the year ended	August 28, 2025	August 29, 2024	August 31, 2023
Cash flows from operating activities			
Net income (loss)	\$ 8,539	\$ 778	\$ (5,833)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation expense and amortization of intangible assets	8,352	7,780	7,756
Stock-based compensation	972	833	596
Provision to write down inventories to net realizable value	—	—	1,831
Goodwill impairment	—	—	101
Change in operating assets and liabilities:			
Receivables	(1,776)	(3,581)	2,763
Inventories	520	(488)	(3,555)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	862	1,915	(1,302)
Other current liabilities	(272)	989	(817)
Other	328	281	19
Net cash provided by operating activities	17,525	8,507	1,559
Cash flows from investing activities			
Expenditures for property, plant, and equipment	(15,857)	(8,386)	(7,676)
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	(1,890)	(1,999)	(723)
Proceeds from government incentives	2,005	315	710
Proceeds from maturities and sales of available-for-sale securities	1,698	1,794	1,591
Other	(43)	(33)	(93)
Net cash used for investing activities	(14,087)	(8,309)	(6,191)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Repayments of debt	(4,619)	(1,897)	(761)
Payments of dividends to shareholders	(522)	(513)	(504)
Repurchases of common stock - repurchase program	—	(300)	(425)
Payments on equipment purchase contracts	—	(149)	(138)
Proceeds from issuance of debt	4,430	999	6,716
Other	(139)	18	95
Net cash provided by (used for) financing activities	(850)	(1,842)	4,983
Effect of changes in currency exchange rates on cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	6	40	(34)
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	2,594	(1,604)	317
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at beginning of period	7,052	8,656	8,339
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at end of period	\$ 9,646	\$ 7,052	\$ 8,656
Supplemental disclosures			
Income taxes paid, net	\$ (583)	\$ (338)	\$ (532)
Interest paid, net of amounts capitalized	(418)	(503)	(323)
Non-cash equipment acquisitions on contracts payable	321	118	165

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

Micron Technology, Inc.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(All tabular amounts in millions, except per share amounts)

Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

We are an industry leader in innovative memory and storage solutions transforming how the world uses information to enrich life *for all*. With a relentless focus on our customers, technology leadership, and manufacturing and operational excellence, Micron delivers a rich portfolio of high-performance DRAM, NAND, and NOR memory and storage products through our Micron® and Crucial® brands. Every day, the innovations that our people create fuel the data economy, enabling advances in artificial intelligence (AI) and compute-intensive applications that unleash opportunities — from the data center to the intelligent edge and across the client and mobile user experience.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Micron Technology, Inc. and our consolidated subsidiaries and have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. Certain reclassifications have been made to prior-period amounts to conform to current-period presentation.

Our fiscal year is the 52- or 53-week period ending on the Thursday closest to August 31. Fiscal 2025, 2024, and 2023 each contained 52 weeks. All period references are to our fiscal periods unless otherwise indicated.

Derivative and Hedging Instruments

We use derivative instruments to manage our exposure to changes in currency exchange rates from (1) our monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar, (2) non-U.S.-dollar-denominated investments in debt instruments, and (3) forecasted cash flows for certain capital expenditures and manufacturing costs. We also use derivative instruments to manage our exposure to changes in commodity prices for manufacturing supplies. Derivative instruments are measured at their fair values and recognized as either assets or liabilities.

The accounting for changes in the fair value of derivative instruments is based on the intended use of the derivative and the resulting designation. For derivative instruments that are not designated for hedge accounting, gains or losses from changes in fair values are recognized in other non-operating income (expense) and cash flows are classified as investing activities in the statement of cash flows. For derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges, gains or losses are included as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income and reclassified into earnings in the same line items and in the same periods in which the underlying transactions affect earnings. For derivative instruments designated as fair value hedges, changes in the fair values of the derivative instruments and the offsetting changes in the fair values of the underlying hedged items are both recognized in earnings. For foreign currency and commodity derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges or fair value hedges, time value is excluded from the assessment of effectiveness and the gains and losses attributable to time value are recognized in earnings through an amortization approach. Cash flows from derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges or fair value hedges are classified in the same category as the items being hedged.

We enter into master netting arrangements with our counterparties to mitigate credit risk in derivative hedge transactions. These master netting arrangements allow us and our counterparties to net settle amounts owed to each other. Derivative assets and liabilities that can be net settled with each counterparty have been presented in our consolidated balance sheet on a net basis.

Financial Instruments

Cash equivalents include highly liquid short-term investments with original maturities at the time of purchase of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash. Other investments with remaining maturities of less than one year are included in short-term investments. Investments with remaining maturities greater than one year are included in long-term marketable investments. The carrying value of investment securities sold is determined using the specific identification method.

Functional Currency

The U.S. dollar is the functional currency for us and all of our consolidated subsidiaries.

Goodwill

We perform an annual impairment assessment for goodwill in our fourth quarter each year.

Government Incentives

We receive incentives from governmental entities related to capital expenditures, expenses, and other activities. The government incentives we receive may require that we meet or maintain specified spending levels and other operational metrics and may be subject to reimbursement if such conditions are not met or maintained. Government incentives are recognized in the financial statements based on the underlying principal criteria for earning the incentives when there is reasonable assurance that the conditions of the government incentives are met and the incentive will be received. Incentives related to the acquisition or construction of property, plant, and equipment are recognized as a reduction in the carrying amounts of the related assets and as a reduction of subsequent depreciation expense over the useful lives of the assets. Incentives related to specific operating activities are offset against the related expense in the period the expense is incurred. Government incentives received prior to being earned are recognized in current or noncurrent deferred income, whereas government incentives earned prior to being received are recognized in current or noncurrent receivables. Cash received from government incentives related to operating expenses is included as an operating activity in the statement of cash flows, whereas cash received, including by constructive receipt, from incentives related to the acquisition of property, plant, and equipment is included as an investing activity. For each project, we estimate the total expected project costs and recognize a proportionate benefit as qualified project costs are incurred. As the estimated total expected qualified project cost changes, we adjust our estimate of the recognized proportionate benefit.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value, with cost being determined on a FIFO basis. Cost includes depreciation, labor, material, and overhead costs, including product and process technology costs. Determining net realizable value of finished goods and work in process inventories requires projecting future average selling prices, sales volumes, and costs per part. When net realizable value is below cost, we record a charge to cost of goods sold to write down inventories to their estimated net realizable value in advance of when inventories are actually sold. We review the major characteristics of product type and markets in determining the unit of account for which we perform the lower of cost or net realizable value analysis and categorize all inventories (including DRAM, NAND, and other memory) as a single group.

Leases

We determine if an arrangement is a lease, or contains a lease, at the inception of the arrangement and evaluate whether the lease is an operating lease or a finance lease at the commencement date. We recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for operating and finance leases with terms greater than 12 months. Right-of-use assets represent our right to use an asset for the lease term, while lease liabilities represent our obligation to make lease payments. We do not separate lease and non-lease components for real-estate and gas plant leases. Sublease income is included within lease expense.

Product and Process Technology

Costs incurred to (1) acquire product and process technology, (2) patent technology, and (3) keep patents in force, are capitalized and amortized on a straight-line basis over periods ranging up to 12.5 years. We capitalize a portion of costs incurred to patent technology based on historical data of patents issued as a percent of patents we file. Product and process technology costs are amortized over the shorter of (1) the estimated useful life of the technology, (2) the patent term, or (3) the term of the technology agreement. Fully-amortized assets are removed from product and process technology and accumulated amortization.

Product Warranty

We generally provide a limited warranty that our products are in compliance with applicable specifications existing at the time of delivery. Under our standard terms and conditions of sale, liability for certain failures of product during a stated warranty period is usually limited to repair or replacement of defective items or return of, or a credit with respect to, amounts paid for such items. Under certain circumstances, we provide more extensive limited warranty coverage than that provided under our standard terms and conditions. Our warranty obligations are not material.

Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment is stated at cost and depreciated using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives of generally 10 to 30 years for buildings, 7 years for production equipment, up to 7 years for other equipment, and 3 to 5 years for software. Assets held for sale are carried at the lower of estimated fair value or carrying value and are included in current assets. When property, plant, or equipment is retired or otherwise disposed, the net book value is removed and we recognize any gain or loss in results of operations.

We capitalize interest on borrowings during the period of time we carry out the activities necessary to bring assets to the condition of their intended use and location. We utilize a weighted-average capitalization rate that is based on our consolidated debt portfolio. Capitalized interest becomes part of the cost of assets.

Research and Development

Costs related to the conceptual formulation and design of products and processes are charged to R&D expense as incurred. Development of a product is deemed complete when it is qualified through reviews and tests for performance and reliability. Subsequent to product qualification, product costs are included in cost of goods sold.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is primarily recognized at a point in time when control of the promised goods is transferred to our customers in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to be entitled to in exchange for those goods. Contracts with our customers are generally short-term in duration at fixed, negotiated prices with payment generally due shortly after delivery. We estimate a liability for returns using the expected value method based on historical returns. In addition, we generally offer price protection to our distributors, which is a form of variable consideration that decreases the transaction price. We use the expected value method, based on historical price adjustments and current pricing trends, to estimate the amount of revenue recognized from sales to distributors. Differences between the estimated and actual amounts are recognized as adjustments to revenue.

Stock-based Compensation

Stock-based compensation is measured at the grant date, based on the fair value of the award, and recognized as expense under the straight-line attribution method over the requisite service period. We account for forfeitures as they occur. We issue new shares upon the exercise of stock options, conversion of share units, or issuance of shares under our ESPP.

Treasury Stock

Treasury stock is carried at cost. When we retire our treasury stock, any excess of the repurchase price paid over par value is allocated between additional capital and retained earnings.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires our management to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, and related disclosures. Estimates and judgments are based on historical experience, forecasted events, and various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Estimates and judgments may differ under different assumptions or conditions. We evaluate our estimates and judgments on an ongoing basis. Actual results could differ from estimates.

Note 2. Recently Adopted Accounting Standards

In November 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued Accounting Standards Update (“ASU”) 2023-07 (ASC Topic 280), *Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures*. This ASU expands on existing reportable segment disclosure requirements primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses. We adopted this ASU in the fourth quarter of 2025 on a retrospective basis. Adoption of this ASU resulted in increased disclosures in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. See Note 27. Segment and Other Information.

Note 3. Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09 (ASC Topic 740), *Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*. This ASU requires disaggregated income tax disclosures on the rate reconciliation and income taxes paid. This ASU will be effective for our annual reporting for 2026 on a prospective basis, with retrospective application permitted. Adoption of this new guidance will result in increased disclosures in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03 (ASC Topic 220), *Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses*. This ASU requires disclosure of certain expenses in the notes to the financial statements. This ASU will be effective for our annual reporting for 2028 on a prospective basis, with retrospective application permitted. Adoption of this new guidance will result in increased disclosures in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

In September 2025, the FASB issued ASU 2025-06 (ASC Topic 350), *Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Internal-Use Software*. This ASU makes targeted improvements to the accounting for internal-use software and ASU will be effective for the first quarter of 2029, with early adoption permitted. This ASU provides for adoption on a prospective basis, with retrospective or modified retrospective application permitted. We are evaluating the timing and effects of our adoption of this new guidance on our financial statements.

Note 4. Variable Interest Entities

Certain third-party special purpose entities (the “Lease SPEs”) facilitate equipment lease financing transactions between us and various financial institutions. Neither we nor the financial institutions have an equity interest in the Lease SPEs, which are variable interest entities. The arrangements are financing vehicles and we do not bear any significant risks from variable interests with the Lease SPEs. We do not have the power to direct the activities of the Lease SPEs that most significantly impact their economic performance and, as such, we do not consolidate them. As of August 28, 2025, we had approximately \$1.58 billion of financial lease liabilities and right-of-use assets under these arrangements.

Note 5. Cash and Investments

All of our short-term investments and long-term marketable investments were classified as available for sale as of the dates noted below. Cash and cash equivalents and the fair values of our available-for-sale securities, which approximated amortized costs, were as follows:

	As of August 28, 2025				As of August 29, 2024			
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Short-term Investments	Long-term Marketable Investments ⁽¹⁾	Total Fair Value	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Short-term Investments	Long-term Marketable Investments ⁽¹⁾	Total Fair Value
Cash	\$ 7,875	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 7,875	\$ 6,654	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 6,654
Level 1 ⁽²⁾								
Money market funds	410	—	—	410	20	—	—	20
Level 2 ⁽³⁾								
Certificates of deposit	1,292	6	—	1,298	316	6	—	322
Corporate bonds	23	559	1,047	1,629	—	771	571	1,342
Asset-backed securities	—	31	521	552	—	46	433	479
Government securities	9	43	61	113	35	82	42	159
Commercial paper	33	26	—	59	16	160	—	176
	9,642	\$ 665	\$ 1,629	\$ 11,936	7,041	\$ 1,065	\$ 1,046	\$ 9,152
Restricted cash ⁽⁴⁾	4				11			
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	\$ 9,646				\$ 7,052			

⁽¹⁾ The maturities of long-term marketable investments primarily range from one to five years, except for asset-backed securities which are not due at a single maturity date.

⁽²⁾ The fair value of Level 1 securities is measured based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets.

⁽³⁾ The fair value of Level 2 securities is measured using information obtained from pricing services, which obtain quoted market prices for similar instruments, non-binding market consensus prices that are corroborated by observable market data, or various other methodologies, to determine the appropriate value at the measurement date. We perform supplemental analysis to validate information obtained from these pricing services. No adjustments were made to the fair values indicated by such pricing information as of August 28, 2025 or August 29, 2024.

⁽⁴⁾ Restricted cash is included in other current assets.

Gross realized gains and losses from sales of available-for-sale securities were not material for any period presented.

Non-marketable Equity Investments

In addition to the amounts included in the table above, we had \$194 million and \$190 million of non-marketable equity investments without a readily determinable fair value that were included in other noncurrent assets as of August 28, 2025 and August 29, 2024, respectively. For non-marketable investments, we recognized net losses in other non-operating income (expense) of \$10 million, \$32 million, and \$7 million in 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively. Our non-marketable equity investments are recorded at fair value on a non-recurring basis and classified as Level 3.

Note 6. Receivables

As of	August 28, 2025	August 29, 2024
Trade receivables	\$ 7,163	\$ 5,419
Government incentives	1,572	834
Income and other taxes	436	268
Other	94	94
	<u>\$ 9,265</u>	<u>\$ 6,615</u>

Note 7. Inventories

As of	August 28, 2025	August 29, 2024
Finished goods	\$ 1,094	\$ 1,308
Work in process	6,401	6,774
Raw materials and supplies	860	793
	<u>\$ 8,355</u>	<u>\$ 8,875</u>

In 2023, we recorded charges of \$1.83 billion to cost of goods sold to write down the carrying value of work in process and finished goods inventories to their estimated net realizable value.

Note 8. Property, Plant, and Equipment

As of	August 28, 2025	August 29, 2024
Land	\$ 420	\$ 284
Buildings	22,173	20,141
Equipment ⁽¹⁾	79,934	70,813
Construction in progress ⁽²⁾	5,518	3,444
Software	1,651	1,365
	109,696	96,047
Accumulated depreciation	(63,106)	(56,298)
	<u>\$ 46,590</u>	<u>\$ 39,749</u>

⁽¹⁾ Includes costs related to equipment not placed into service of \$4.05 billion as of August 28, 2025 and \$3.10 billion as of August 29, 2024.

⁽²⁾ Primarily includes building-related construction and tool installation.

Depreciation expense was \$8.28 billion, \$7.70 billion, and \$7.67 billion for 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively. Interest capitalized as part of the cost of property, plant, and equipment was \$321 million, \$225 million, and \$208 million for 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

Note 9. Leases

We have finance and operating leases through which we obtain the right to use facilities, land, and equipment that support our business operations. Our finance leases consist primarily of (1) equipment leases and (2) gas and other supply agreements that are deemed to contain embedded leases. Our operating leases consist primarily of offices, laboratories, other facilities, and land. Certain of our operating leases include one or more options to extend the lease term for periods from one year to 10 years for real estate and one year to 99 years for land. In determining the lease term, we assess whether we are reasonably certain to exercise any options to renew or terminate a lease or to purchase the right-of-use asset.

Certain supply or service agreements require us to exercise significant judgment to determine whether the agreement contains a lease. Our assessment includes determining whether we or the supplier control the assets used to fulfill the agreements by identifying whether we or the supplier have the right to change the type, quantity, timing, or location of the output of the assets. Our gas supply arrangements generally are deemed to contain a lease because we have the right to substantially all of the output of the assets used to produce the supply and we have the right to change the quantity and timing of the output of those assets.

The components of lease cost are presented below:

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Finance lease cost			
Amortization of right-of-use asset	\$ 335	\$ 176	\$ 105
Interest on lease liability	127	70	24
Operating lease cost ⁽¹⁾	153	140	137
	<u>\$ 615</u>	<u>\$ 386</u>	<u>\$ 266</u>

⁽¹⁾ Includes short-term and variable lease costs.

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases was as follows:

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Cash flows used for operating activities			
Finance leases	\$ 120	\$ 61	\$ 24
Operating leases	149	132	139
Cash flows used for financing activities – Finance leases	323	155	109
Non-cash acquisitions of right-of-use assets			
Finance leases	1,298	905	508
Operating leases	166	54	57

Supplemental balance sheet information related to leases was as follows:

As of	August 28, 2025	August 29, 2024
Finance lease right-of-use assets (included in property, plant, and equipment)	\$ 3,004	\$ 2,038
Current operating lease liabilities (included in accounts payable and accrued expenses)	74	71
Weighted-average remaining lease term (in years)		
Finance leases	7	8
Operating leases	12	10
Weighted-average discount rate		
Finance leases	5.19 %	4.91 %
Operating leases	4.26 %	3.42 %

As of August 28, 2025, maturities of lease liabilities by fiscal year were as follows:

	Finance Leases	Operating Leases
2026	\$ 675	\$ 92
2027	660	97
2028	640	89
2029	548	83
2030	336	85
2031 and thereafter	647	628
Less imputed interest	(462)	(299)
	<u>\$ 3,044</u>	<u>\$ 775</u>

The table above excludes obligations for leases that have been executed but have not yet commenced. As of August 28, 2025, excluded obligations consisted of \$1.16 billion of finance lease obligations over a weighted-average period of 15 years for gas supply arrangements deemed to contain embedded leases and equipment leases. We will recognize right-of-use assets and associated lease liabilities at the time such assets become available for our use.

Note 10. Intangible Assets

	As of August 28, 2025			As of August 29, 2024		
	Gross Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Gross Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Product and process technology	\$ 662	\$ (217)	\$ 445	\$ 683	\$ (278)	\$ 405
Other	8	—	8	11	—	11
	<u>\$ 670</u>	<u>\$ (217)</u>	<u>\$ 453</u>	<u>\$ 694</u>	<u>\$ (278)</u>	<u>\$ 416</u>

In 2025, 2024, and 2023, we capitalized \$112 million, \$84 million, and \$87 million, respectively, for product and process technology with weighted-average useful lives of 9 years, 10 years, and 9 years, respectively. Amortization expense was \$71 million, \$82 million, and \$86 million for 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively. Expected amortization expense is \$73 million for 2026, \$65 million for 2027, \$62 million for 2028, \$55 million for 2029, \$57 million for 2030, and \$141 million for 2031 and thereafter.

Note 11. Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses

As of	August 28, 2025	August 29, 2024
Accounts payable	\$ 3,132	\$ 2,726
Property, plant, and equipment	4,391	2,925
Salaries, wages, and benefits	1,116	1,117
Income and other taxes	628	218
Other	382	313
	<u>\$ 9,649</u>	<u>\$ 7,299</u>

Note 12. Debt

	As of August 28, 2025						As of August 29, 2024					
	Stated Rate	Effective Rate	Principal	Net Carrying Amount			Principal	Current	Long-Term	Total		
				Current	Long-Term	Total						
2028 Notes	5.375 %	5.52 %	\$ 542	\$ —	\$ 540	\$ 540	\$ 600	\$ —	\$ 597	\$ 597		
2029 Term Loan A	5.455 %	5.49 %	984	—	982	982	—	—	—	—		
2029 A Notes	5.327 %	5.40 %	700	—	698	698	700	—	698	698		
2029 B Notes	6.750 %	6.54 %	1,159	—	1,168	1,168	1,250	—	1,261	1,261		
2030 Notes	4.663 %	4.73 %	796	—	794	794	850	—	847	847		
2031 Notes	5.300 %	5.41 %	1,000	—	995	995	1,000	—	994	994		
2032 Green Bonds	2.703 %	2.77 %	1,000	—	996	996	1,000	—	996	996		
2032 Notes	5.650 %	5.79 %	500	—	496	496	—	—	—	—		
2033 A Notes	5.875 %	5.96 %	750	—	746	746	750	—	745	745		
2033 B Notes	5.875 %	6.01 %	900	—	892	892	900	—	891	891		
2035 A Notes	5.800 %	5.90 %	1,000	—	992	992	—	—	—	—		
2035 B Notes	6.050 %	6.14 %	1,250	—	1,241	1,241	—	—	—	—		
2041 Notes	3.366 %	3.41 %	500	—	497	497	500	—	497	497		
2051 Notes	3.477 %	3.52 %	500	—	496	496	500	—	496	496		
2026 Term Loan A	N/A	N/A	—	—	—	—	922	49	872	921		
2026 Notes	N/A	N/A	—	—	—	—	500	—	499	499		
2027 Term Loan A	N/A	N/A	—	—	—	—	1,065	57	1,006	1,063		
2027 Notes	N/A	N/A	—	—	—	—	900	—	838	838		
Finance lease obligations	N/A	5.19 %	3,044	560	2,484	3,044	2,054	325	1,729	2,054		
			\$ 14,625	\$ 560	\$ 14,017	\$ 14,577	\$ 13,491	\$ 431	\$ 12,966	\$ 13,397		

As of August 28, 2025, all of our debt, other than finance lease obligations, were unsecured obligations that rank equally in right of payment with all of our other existing and future unsecured indebtedness and were effectively subordinated to all future secured indebtedness, to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness. All our unsecured debt were obligations of our parent company, Micron, and were structurally subordinated to all liabilities of its subsidiaries, including trade payables. The terms of our indebtedness generally contain cross payment default and cross acceleration provisions. Micron's guarantees of certain liabilities of its subsidiaries are unsecured obligations ranking equally in right of payment with all of Micron's other existing and future unsecured indebtedness.

Debt Activity

The table below presents the effects of debt issuances and prepayment activities in 2025:

	Transaction Date	Increase (Decrease) in Principal	Increase (Decrease) in Carrying Value	Increase (Decrease) in Cash
Issuances				
2035 A Notes	January 16, 2025	\$ 1,000	\$ 992	\$ 992
2029 Term Loan A	January 17, 2025	1,684	1,681	1,681
2032 Notes	April 29, 2025	500	496	496
2035 B Notes	April 29, 2025	1,250	1,241	1,241
Prepayments				
2026 Term Loan A	January 17, 2025	(897)	(896)	(897)
2027 Term Loan A	January 17, 2025	(1,037)	(1,035)	(1,037)
2026 Notes	February 12, 2025	(500)	(499)	(501)
2027 Notes	May 27, 2025	(900)	(854)	(900)
2028 Notes	Various dates	(58)	(57)	(59)
2029 B Notes	Various dates	(91)	(91)	(98)
2030 Notes	Various dates	(54)	(53)	(54)
2029 Term Loan A	August 18, 2025	(700)	(699)	(700)
		<u>\$ 197</u>	<u>\$ 226</u>	<u>\$ 164</u>

In 2021, we entered into fixed-to-floating interest rate swaps on the 2027 Notes with an aggregate \$900 million notional amount equal to the principal amount of the 2027 Notes. The fixed-to-floating interest rate swaps were accounted for as fair value hedges, and as a result, the carrying value of our 2027 Notes reflected adjustments in fair value. In the third quarter of 2025, we settled these fixed-to-floating interest rate swaps in connection with the prepayment of the 2027 Notes. In the third quarter of 2025, we recognized a \$46 million loss in other non-operating income (expense) on prepayment of the 2027 Notes.

Senior Unsecured Notes

We may redeem our 2028 Notes, 2029 A Notes, 2029 B Notes, 2030 Notes, 2031 Notes, 2032 Green Bonds, 2032 Notes, 2033 A Notes, 2033 B Notes, 2035 A Notes, 2035 B Notes, 2041 Notes, and 2051 Notes (the "Senior Unsecured Notes"), in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed and (ii) the present value of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest, plus, in each case, accrued interest. We may also redeem any series of the Senior Unsecured Notes, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed plus accrued interest between one and six months prior to the applicable maturity date, in accordance with the respective terms of such series.

The Senior Unsecured Notes contain covenants that, among other things, limit, in certain circumstances, our ability and/or the ability of our restricted subsidiaries (which are generally domestic subsidiaries in which we own at least 80% of the voting stock and which own principal property, as defined in the indenture governing the Senior Unsecured Notes) to (1) create or incur certain liens; (2) enter into certain sale and lease-back transactions with respect to any principal property; and (3) consolidate with or merge with or into, or convey, transfer, or lease all or substantially all of our properties and assets, to another entity. These covenants are subject to a number of limitations and exceptions. Additionally, if a change of control triggering event occurs, as defined in the indenture governing each series of the Senior Unsecured Notes, we will be required to offer to repurchase the Senior Unsecured Notes of such series at a price equal to 101% of the principal amount plus accrued interest up to the repurchase date.

2029 Term Loan A

On January 17, 2025, we entered into a term loan agreement and borrowed \$1.68 billion in principal amount due January 17, 2029 (the “Term Loan Agreement”). Borrowings under the Term Loan Agreement will generally bear interest at adjusted term SOFR plus an applicable interest rate margin ranging from 0.875% to 1.50%, depending on our corporate credit ratings. On August 18, 2025, we prepaid \$700 million of the principal amount.

The Term Loan Agreement requires us to maintain, on a consolidated basis, a net leverage ratio of total net indebtedness to adjusted EBITDA, as defined in the Term Loan Agreement and calculated as of the last day of each fiscal quarter, not to exceed 3.25 to 1.00, subject to a temporary four fiscal quarter increase in such maximum ratio to 3.75 to 1.00 following certain material acquisitions. Our obligations under the Term Loan Agreement are unsecured.

Revolving Credit Facility

As of August 28, 2025, no amounts were outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility and \$3.50 billion was available to us. Under the Revolving Credit Facility, borrowing would generally bear interest at a rate equal to adjusted term SOFR plus 0.875% to 1.50%, depending on our corporate credit ratings. Any amounts outstanding under the Revolving Credit Facility would mature on March 12, 2030 and amounts borrowed may be prepaid without penalty. Any obligations under the Revolving Credit Facility would be unsecured.

The Revolving Credit Facility contains the same net leverage ratio and substantially the same other covenants as the Term Loan Agreement.

Maturities of Notes Payable

As of August 28, 2025, maturities of notes payable and the term loan by fiscal year were as follows:

2026	\$	—
2027		—
2028		542
2029		1,684
2030		1,955
2031 and thereafter		7,400
Unamortized issuance costs, discounts, and premium, net		(48)
	\$	<u>11,533</u>

Note 13. Commitments

As of August 28, 2025, we had noncancelable commitments with remaining contractual terms in excess of one year of approximately \$5.5 billion for purchase obligations, of which approximately \$1.2 billion will be due in 2026, \$1.2 billion due in 2027, \$1.0 billion due in 2028, \$400 million due in 2029, \$400 million due in 2030, and \$1.3 billion due in 2031 and thereafter. Purchase obligations primarily include payments for goods or services with either a fixed or minimum quantity and price, which includes payments for the acquisition of property, plant, and equipment. Payments for leases that have been executed but have not yet commenced are excluded.

Note 14. Contingencies

We are currently a party to legal actions other than those described below arising from the normal course of business, none of which are expected to have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Patent Matters

As is typical in the semiconductor and other high-tech industries, from time to time, others have asserted, and may in the future assert, that our products or manufacturing processes infringe upon their intellectual property rights. A description of certain claims is below.

On April 28, 2021, Netlist, Inc. (“Netlist”) filed two patent infringement actions against Micron, Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. (“MSP”), and Micron Technology Texas, LLC (“MTEC”) in the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Texas (“W.D. Tex.”). The first complaint alleges that one U.S. patent is infringed by certain of our non-volatile dual in-line memory modules. The second complaint alleges that three U.S. patents are infringed by certain of our load-reduced dual in-line memory modules (“LRDIMMs”). Each complaint seeks injunctive relief, damages, attorneys’ fees, and costs. On March 31, 2022, Netlist filed a patent infringement complaint against Micron and Micron Semiconductor Germany, GmbH in Düsseldorf Regional Court alleging that two German patents are infringed by certain of our LRDIMMs. The complaint seeks damages, costs, and injunctive relief. In rulings issued on March 7, 2024 and November 7, 2024, the Federal Patent Court in Germany declared both patents invalid. Netlist has appealed those rulings.

On June 10, 2022, Netlist filed a patent infringement complaint against Micron, MSP, and MTEC in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas (“E.D. Tex.”) alleging that six U.S. patents are infringed by certain of our memory modules and HBM products. On August 1, 2022, Netlist filed a second patent infringement complaint against the same defendants in E.D. Tex. alleging that one U.S. patent is infringed by certain of our LRDIMMs. On August 15, 2022, Netlist amended the second complaint to assert that two additional U.S. patents are infringed by certain of our LRDIMMs. The complaints in E.D. Tex. seek injunctive relief, damages, and attorneys’ fees. On May 23, 2024, following a four-day trial regarding the second complaint filed by Netlist in the E.D. Tex., a jury rendered a verdict that Micron’s memory modules infringe two asserted patents—U.S. Patent No. 7,619,912 (“the ‘912 patent”) and U.S. Patent No. 11,093,417 (“the ‘417 patent”)—and found that Micron should pay \$425 million for infringement of the ‘912 patent and \$20 million for infringement of the ‘417 patent. On July 9, 2025, Micron filed a notice that it will appeal the judgment. On April 17, 2024, the Patent Trial and Appeal Board (“PTAB”) of the United States Patent and Trademark Office (“USPTO”) issued a final written decision (“FWD”) finding unpatentable the sole asserted claim of the ‘912 patent. On September 10, 2024, Netlist filed a notice that it will appeal the ruling that the ‘912 patent is unpatentable to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (“Federal Circuit”). On July 30, 2024, the USPTO issued a FWD finding unpatentable all asserted claims of the ‘417 patent. On December 10, 2024, Netlist filed a notice that it will appeal the ruling that the ‘417 patent is unpatentable to the Federal Circuit. In the case of each of the ‘912 and ‘417 patents, if the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit affirms the FWD, then the affirmed FWD will preclude any pending actions asserting infringement of such patent (including any infringement verdict that is subject to an ongoing appeal).

On May 19, 2025, Netlist filed a complaint against Micron, MSP, and MTEC in E.D. Tex. alleging that one U.S. patent is infringed by our HBM products. On July 8, 2025, Netlist amended the complaint to allege that one additional U.S. patent is infringed by certain of our DIMMs. On July 28, 2025, Netlist filed an additional complaint against Micron, MSP, and MTEC in E.D. Tex. alleging that one U.S. patent is infringed by certain of our DIMMs. These complaints seek damages, attorneys’ fees, and other equitable relief.

On January 23, 2023, Besang Inc. filed a patent infringement complaint against Micron in E.D. Tex. The complaint alleges that one U.S. patent is infringed by certain of our 3D NAND and SSD products. The complaint seeks an injunction, damages, attorneys’ fees, and costs. On September 17, 2025, the District Court issued a judgment that the accused products do not infringe the asserted patent.

On November 9, 2023, Yangtze Memory Technologies Company, Ltd. (“YMT”) filed a patent infringement complaint against Micron and one of its subsidiaries in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California (“N.D. Cal.”). The complaint alleges that eight U.S. patents are infringed by certain of our 3D NAND products. The

complaint seeks an injunction, damages, attorneys' fees, and costs. On January 22, 2024, Micron Semiconductor (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ("MSS") was served with three patent infringement complaints filed by YMTC in Beijing Intellectual Property Court and on February 27, 2024, Micron was served with the same complaints. The complaints assert that Micron and MSS infringed three Chinese patents owned by YMTC by importing, selling, offering for sale, and assisting others to sell certain 3D NAND products and SSDs in China. The complaint seeks an injunction, damages, attorneys' fees, and costs. On July 12, 2024, YMTC filed a second complaint against Micron and its subsidiary in N.D. Cal. The second complaint alleges that eleven U.S. patents are infringed by certain of our 3D NAND and DDR5 DRAM products. The complaint seeks an injunction, damages, attorneys' fees, and costs. On September 11, 2024, MSS was served with five patent infringement complaints filed by YMTC in Shanghai Intellectual Property Court. The complaints assert that Micron and MSS infringed five Chinese patents owned by YMTC by importing, selling, offering for sale, and assisting others to sell certain 3D NAND products and SSDs in China. The complaint seeks an injunction, damages, attorneys' fees, and costs.

On October 16, 2024, Palisade Technologies, LLP filed a patent infringement lawsuit against Micron and MSP in W.D. Tex. The complaint alleges that five U.S. patents are infringed by certain of our DRAM, NAND, 3D NAND, and SSD products. The complaint seeks an injunction, damages, attorneys' fees, and costs.

On June 30, 2025, Advanced Memory Technologies, LLC filed a patent infringement lawsuit against Micron in W.D. Tex. alleging that four U.S. Patents are infringed by certain of our DRAM and NAND products. The complaint seeks an injunction, damages, attorneys' fees, and costs.

The above lawsuits pertain to substantially all of our DRAM, NAND, and other memory and storage products we manufacture, which account for substantially all of our revenue.

Securities Class Action Matters

On January 9, 2025, a putative class action complaint was filed against Micron and certain individual officers in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Florida for alleged violations of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. On April 3, 2025, the case was transferred to the United States District Court for the District of Idaho ("D. Idaho"), and on May 23, 2025, an amended complaint was filed in D. Idaho. The amended complaint alleges defendants made materially false or misleading statements during a putative class period from March 29, 2023 to December 18, 2024, regarding industry supply and demand dynamics and the demand for Micron's products, including NAND and DRAM products. The amended complaint seeks unspecified compensatory damages, attorneys' fees and costs.

Shareholder Derivative Matters

On February 20, 2025, a shareholder derivative complaint was filed by a purported shareholder against certain individual directors and officers of Micron, allegedly on behalf of and for the benefit of Micron, in D. Idaho. On February 21, 2025, a similar related derivative complaint was filed by another purported shareholder in the same court against certain individual directors and officers of Micron. The complaints allege violations of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, breach of fiduciary duty, unjust enrichment, insider trading, abuse of control, and waste of corporate assets. The complaints are based on substantially the same allegedly false or misleading statements asserted in the securities putative class action matter. The complaints seek various unspecified damages allegedly suffered by Micron, restitution, attorneys' fees and costs and other relief, including reforms and improvements to our corporate governance and internal procedures. On April 28, 2025, the complaints were consolidated and on May 14, 2025, the consolidated complaints were stayed until the issuance of a final decision on all motions to dismiss the securities putative class action matter or a final resolution of the putative class action matter.

On September 8, 2025, a shareholder derivative complaint was filed by a purported shareholder against certain individual directors and officers of Micron, allegedly on behalf of and for the benefit of Micron, in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware ("D. Del."). The complaint alleges violations of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, breaches of fiduciary duty, unjust enrichment, insider trading and misappropriation of information, abuse of control, gross mismanagement, and waste of corporate assets. The complaint is based on substantially the same allegations of false and misleading statements and/or omissions of material information as were asserted in the putative securities class action and similar shareholder derivative suits pending in D. Idaho.

Other Matters

On June 7, 2025, YMTC filed a complaint against Micron and DCI Group AZ, LLC in the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia. The complaint alleges that the defendants engaged in false advertising, product disparagement, and unfair competition regarding YMTC's 3D NAND flash products in violation of the Lanham Act. The complaint seeks injunctive relief, damages, disgorgement of profits, attorneys' fees, and costs.

In the normal course of business, we are a party to a variety of agreements pursuant to which we may be obligated to indemnify another party. It is not possible to predict the maximum potential amount of future payments under these types of agreements due to the conditional nature of our obligations and the unique facts and circumstances involved in each particular agreement. Historically, our payments under these types of agreements have not had a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Contingency Assessment

We are unable to predict the outcome of any of the matters noted above and cannot make a reasonable estimate of the potential loss or range of possible losses. A determination that our products or manufacturing processes infringe the intellectual property rights of others or entering into a license agreement covering such intellectual property could result in significant liability and/or require us to make material changes to our products and/or manufacturing processes. Any of the foregoing, as well as the resolution of any other legal matter noted above, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

Note 15. Equity

Common Stock Repurchases

Our Board of Directors has authorized the discretionary repurchase of up to \$10 billion of our outstanding common stock through open-market purchases, block trades, privately-negotiated transactions, derivative transactions, and/or pursuant to Rule 10b5-1 trading plans. The repurchase authorization has no expiration date, does not obligate us to acquire any common stock, and is subject to market conditions, restrictions applicable under our CHIPS Act direct funding agreements, and our ongoing determination of the best use of available cash. See Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 20. Government Incentives. No shares were repurchased in 2025. We repurchased 3.2 million shares of our common stock for \$300 million in 2024. Through August 28, 2025, we had repurchased an aggregate of \$7.19 billion under the authorization. Amounts repurchased are included in treasury stock.

Dividends

In each quarter of 2025, we declared and paid dividends of \$0.115 per share. On September 23, 2025, our Board of Directors declared a quarterly dividend of \$0.115 per share, payable in cash on October 21, 2025, to shareholders of record as of the close of business on October 3, 2025.

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Changes in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) by component for the year ended August 28, 2025 were as follows:

	Gains (Losses) on Derivative Instruments	Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments	Pension Liability Adjustments	Cumulative Foreign Currency Translation Adjustment	Total
As of August 29, 2024	\$ (162)	\$ (8)	\$ 39	\$ (3)	\$ (134)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before reclassifications	(7)	6	13	—	12
Amount reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	140	(1)	(3)	—	136
Tax effects	(41)	(1)	(4)	—	(46)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	92	4	6	—	102
As of August 28, 2025	\$ (70)	\$ (4)	\$ 45	\$ (3)	\$ (32)

Note 16. Fair Value Measurements

The estimated fair values and carrying values of our outstanding debt instruments were as follows:

	As of August 28, 2025		As of August 29, 2024	
	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value
Notes payable and term loans	\$ 11,570	\$ 11,533	\$ 11,316	\$ 11,343

The fair values of our debt instruments were estimated based on Level 2 inputs, including the trading price of our notes when available, discounted cash flows, and interest rates based on similar debt issued by parties with credit ratings similar to ours.

Note 17. Derivative Instruments

	Notional or Contractual Amount	Fair Value ⁽¹⁾ of		
		Assets ⁽²⁾	Liabilities ⁽³⁾	
As of August 28, 2025				
Derivative instruments with hedge accounting designation				
Cash flow currency hedges	\$ 3,271	\$ 41	\$ (64)	
Cash flow commodity hedges	393	19	(20)	
Fair value currency hedges	3,049	1	(10)	
Derivative instruments without hedge accounting designation				
Non-designated currency hedges	3,477	3	(18)	
		\$ 64	\$ (112)	
As of August 29, 2024				
Derivative instruments with hedge accounting designation				
Cash flow currency hedges	\$ 3,724	\$ 57	\$ (71)	
Cash flow commodity hedges	471	20	(7)	
Fair value currency hedges	2,511	—	(41)	
Fair value interest rate hedges	900	—	(60)	
Derivative instruments without hedge accounting designation				
Non-designated currency hedges	2,393	18	(3)	
		\$ 95	\$ (182)	

⁽¹⁾ Forward and swap contracts are measured at fair value based on market-based observable inputs including market spot and forward rates, interest rates, and credit-risk spreads (Level 2).

⁽²⁾ Included in receivables and other noncurrent assets.

⁽³⁾ Included in accounts payable and accrued expenses and other noncurrent liabilities.

Derivative Instruments with Hedge Accounting Designation

Cash Flow Hedges: We utilize forward and swap contracts that generally mature within two years designated as cash flow hedges to minimize our exposure to changes in currency exchange rates or commodity prices for certain capital expenditures and manufacturing costs.

The effects of cash flow hedging activities were as follows:

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Gain (loss) from cash flow hedges in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	\$ —	\$ 33	\$ 30
Gain (loss) excluded from effectiveness testing in cost of goods sold	(107)	(135)	(101)
Gain (loss) reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to earnings, primarily to cost of goods sold	(140)	(172)	(261)

As of August 28, 2025, we expect to reclassify \$43 million of pre-tax gains related to cash flow hedges from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) into earnings in the next 12 months.

Fair Value Hedges: We utilize currency forward contracts that generally mature within one year designated as fair value hedges to minimize our exposure to changes in currency exchange rates for non-U.S.-dollar-denominated cash and investments in debt securities. The fair value of our hedged cash and investments in debt securities was \$3.05 billion as of August 28, 2025. The changes in the fair values of derivatives designated as fair value hedges and the offsetting changes in the underlying fair values of the hedged items are both recognized in earnings. The effects of fair value currency hedges on our consolidated statements of operations, recognized in other non-operating income (expense), net, were not material for the periods presented.

We also utilized fixed-to-floating interest rate swaps designated as fair value hedges to minimize certain exposures to changes in the fair value of fixed-rate debt that result from fluctuations in benchmark interest rates. The effects of fair value hedges on our consolidated statements of operations, recognized in interest expense, were not material for the periods presented. In the third quarter of 2025, we prepaid the 2027 Notes and settled the related fixed-to-floating interest rate swaps. See Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, Note 12. Debt.

Derivative Instruments without Hedge Accounting Designation

Currency Derivatives: We generally utilize a rolling hedge strategy with currency forward contracts that mature within three months to hedge our exposures of monetary assets and liabilities from changes in currency exchange rates. At the end of each reporting period, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar are remeasured into U.S. dollars and the associated outstanding forward contracts are marked to market. Realized and unrealized gains and losses on derivative instruments without hedge accounting designation as well as the changes in the underlying monetary assets and liabilities from changes in currency exchange rates are included in other non-operating income (expense), net. The amounts recognized for derivative instruments without hedge accounting designation were not material for the periods presented. We do not use derivative instruments for speculative purposes.

Derivative Counterparty Credit Risk and Master Netting Arrangements

Our derivative instruments expose us to credit risk to the extent counterparties may be unable to meet the terms of the contracts. Our maximum exposure to loss due to credit risk if counterparties fail completely to perform according to the terms of the contracts would generally equal the fair value of assets for these contracts as listed in the tables above. We seek to mitigate such risk by limiting our counterparties to major financial institutions and by spreading risk across multiple financial institutions. As of August 28, 2025 and August 29, 2024, amounts netted under our master netting arrangements were not material.

Note 18. Equity Compensation Plans

As of August 28, 2025, 55 million shares of our common stock were available for future awards under our equity compensation plans, including 7 million shares approved for issuance under our employee stock purchase plan ("ESPP").

Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units ("Restricted Stock Awards")

As of August 28, 2025, there were 25 million shares of Restricted Stock Awards outstanding, 21 million of which are only subject to service-based vesting conditions. Service-based Restricted Stock Awards generally vest on 25% of the units granted after the first year and on 6.25% each quarter thereafter over the remaining three years of employment. Restricted Stock Awards with performance or market-based vesting conditions vest over a three-year period as conditions are met. At the end of the performance period, the number of actual shares to be awarded will vary between 0% and 200% of target amounts, depending upon the achievement level. Our unvested restricted stock awards generally include dividend equivalent rights.

Restricted Stock Awards activity for 2025 is summarized as follows:

	Number of Shares	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Outstanding as of August 29, 2024	28	\$ 65.82
Granted	11	101.15
Vested	(13)	64.10
Forfeited	(1)	75.31
Outstanding as of August 28, 2025	25	82.12

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Restricted stock award shares granted	11	13	17
Weighted-average grant-date fair value per share	\$ 101.15	\$ 72.72	\$ 55.99
Aggregate vesting-date fair value of shares vested	\$ 1,322	\$ 1,008	\$ 514

Employee Stock Purchase Plan (“ESPP”)

Our ESPP is offered to substantially all employees and permitted eligible employees to purchase shares of our common stock through payroll deductions of up to 15% of their eligible compensation, subject to certain limitations. The purchase price of the shares under the ESPP equals 85% of the lower of the fair market value of our common stock on either the first or last day of each six-month offering period. Compensation expense is calculated as of the beginning of the offering period as the fair value of the employees' purchase rights utilizing the Black-Scholes option valuation model and is recognized over the offering period. Grant-date fair value and assumptions used in the Black-Scholes option valuation model were as follows:

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Weighted-average grant-date fair value per share	\$ 28.99	\$ 26.82	\$ 17.06
Average expected life in years	0.5	0.5	0.5
Weighted-average expected volatility (based on implied volatility)	47 %	41 %	37 %
Weighted-average risk-free interest rate	4.3 %	5.2 %	5.1 %
Expected dividend yield	0.5 %	0.5 %	0.7 %

Under the ESPP, employees purchased 4 million shares of common stock in each of 2025 and 2024, and 5 million shares of common stock in 2023, at a per share weighted-average price of \$78.12, \$65.72, and \$51.93 in 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

Stock Options

As of August 28, 2025, our outstanding stock options were not material. The total intrinsic value for options exercised was \$23 million, \$92 million, and \$30 million in 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

Stock-based Compensation Expense

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Stock-based compensation expense by caption			
Cost of goods sold	\$ 409	\$ 312	\$ 201
Research and development	347	296	226
Selling, general, and administrative	219	213	137
Restructure	—	—	(7)
	<u>\$ 975</u>	<u>\$ 821</u>	<u>\$ 557</u>
Stock-based compensation expense by type of award			
Restricted stock awards	\$ 877	\$ 749	\$ 488
ESPP	98	72	69
	<u>\$ 975</u>	<u>\$ 821</u>	<u>\$ 557</u>

Income tax benefits related to the tax deductions for share-based awards are recognized only upon the settlement of the related share-based awards. Income tax benefits for share-based awards were \$163 million, \$140 million, and \$68 million for 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively. Stock-based compensation expense of \$96 million and \$99 million was capitalized and remained in inventory as of August 28, 2025 and August 29, 2024, respectively. As of August 28, 2025, \$1.59 billion of total unrecognized compensation costs for unvested awards, before the effect of any future forfeitures, was expected to be recognized through the fourth quarter of 2029, resulting in a weighted-average period of 1.2 years.

Note 19. Employee Benefit Plans

We have employee retirement plans at our U.S. and international sites. Details of significant plans are as follows:

Employee Savings Plan for U.S. Employees

We have a 401(k) retirement plan under which U.S. employees may contribute up to 75% of their eligible pay, subject to Internal Revenue Service annual contribution limits, to various savings alternatives, none of which include direct investment in our stock. We match in cash eligible contributions from employees up to 5% of the employee's annual eligible earnings. Contribution expense for the 401(k) plan was \$78 million, \$66 million, and \$59 million in 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

Retirement Plans

We have pension plans available to employees at various foreign sites. As of August 28, 2025, the projected benefit obligations of our plans were \$197 million and plan assets were \$276 million. As of August 29, 2024, the projected benefit obligations of our plans were \$191 million and plan assets were \$261 million. Pension expense was not material for 2025, 2024, or 2023.

Note 20. Government Incentives

We receive incentives from governmental entities primarily in India, Japan, Singapore, and the United States principally in the form of cash grants and tax credits. These incentives primarily relate to capital expenditures and may be subject to reimbursement if certain conditions are not met or maintained. The conditions attached to these incentives require us to incur expenditures related to the construction of new manufacturing facilities, the purchase and installation of specialized tools and equipment, R&D expenditures, meet and/or maintain operational metrics, and/or maintain certain levels of fixed asset investment or employee headcount during the incentive terms.

Government incentives related to capital expenditures have reduced property, plant and equipment by \$5.04 billion as of August 28, 2025, of which \$3.11 billion pertained to 2025 expenditures.

In 2025, operating income (loss) benefited by \$588 million (approximately 87% in COGS and 13% in R&D) from government incentives that reduced depreciation expense and operating incentives, which offset against the related expense in the period the expense was incurred.

The line items on the balance sheet affected by government incentives were as follows:

As of	August 28, 2025
Receivables	\$ 1,572
Other noncurrent assets	914
Noncurrent unearned government incentives	1,018

In addition to the receivables and other noncurrent assets in the table above and cash incentives already received, we had the following commitments from various governmental entities, subject to achievement of certain performance conditions:

As of	August 28, 2025
U.S.	\$ 5,206
India	1,491
Japan	929
Singapore	269
Other	10
	<u>\$ 7,905</u>

U.S. CHIPS Act Funding Agreements

On December 9, 2024, we entered into direct funding agreements with the U.S. Department of Commerce for up to \$6.1 billion in direct funding pursuant to the CHIPS Act for a planned fab in Boise, Idaho and two planned fabs in Clay, New York. On June 11, 2025, we entered into amendments to the direct funding agreements to add a second planned fab in Boise, Idaho and allocated certain award funding from the \$6.1 billion grants previously awarded to the second planned Idaho fab. The direct funding for up to \$6.1 billion remains unchanged. On June 11, 2025, we also entered into a direct funding agreement with the U.S. Department of Commerce for up to \$275 million in direct funding for our fab in Manassas, Virginia. The direct funding agreement for our fab in Virginia is substantially similar to those for our fabs in Idaho and New York. The grants under the funding agreements represent total CHIPS Act grants of up to \$6.4 billion in connection with our U.S. manufacturing expansion and modernization projects.

Funding will be based on the achievement of construction, tool installation, and wafer production milestones. We retain discretion with respect to capacity and production volume ramp of each project. The agreements contain representations, warranties, and covenants that relate to compliance with requirements for awards provided for in the CHIPS Act. In addition, the agreements include certain events of default and related rights and remedies, including clawbacks related to the failure to complete a project by an agreed upon completion date, violation of CHIPS Act restrictions on certain activities involving foreign countries and entities of concern, and impermissible use or disposition of a project.

We are permitted to make customary and ordinary course recurring dividends (and reasonable ordinary course increases thereof) consistent with our past practice. There are restrictions on our payment of special and one-time dividends during the five-year period following the Idaho and New York award date of December 9, 2024. Share repurchases are permitted during the first two years of such five-year period up to amounts specified in the funding agreements to help offset the dilutive effects of employee stock compensation or as otherwise permitted by the U.S. Department of Commerce. Share repurchases are not restricted during the final three years of such five-year period if certain financial and other conditions are satisfied.

We may be required to pay upside sharing amounts for a period of up to ten years following the first year in which the cumulative cash flow from a project is positive, if cumulative cash flows from the project exceed a threshold level that is at a significant premium to the baseline projection. The upside sharing amount would equal a modest sharing percentage of the excess cash flows above the threshold level, but not to exceed 75% of award disbursements for a project, after considering any clawbacks or other repayments.

In addition to the U.S. commitment amount in the table above, we receive an investment tax credit on qualified investments in U.S. semiconductor manufacturing under the CHIPS Act. On July 4, 2025, the One Big Beautiful Bill Act was enacted, which increased the investment tax credit from 25% to 35% on qualified investments placed into service after December 31, 2025. As qualified investments are made, we recognize investment tax credits in receivables or other noncurrent assets.

We have also signed a non-binding term sheet with the state of New York that provides up to \$5.5 billion in funding for the planned four-fab facility over the next 20-plus years through a combination of tax credits for qualified capital investments and incentives for eligible new job wages.

Other Government Incentive Commitments

We receive incentives for the construction of a new assembly and test facility in Gujarat, India, representing 50% of the total project cost from the Indian central government and 20% of the total project cost from the state of Gujarat. We also receive incentives from the Japanese Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry to support the production of DRAM using EUV lithography in Hiroshima, Japan. Subsequent to August 28, 2025, we finalized a new incentive arrangement with the Japanese Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry to modernize our Hiroshima, Japan manufacturing facility for an additional commitment amount of up to 500 billion Japanese yen (approximately \$3.4 billion).

Note 21. Revenue and Customer Contract Liabilities

Revenue by Technology

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
DRAM	\$ 28,578	\$ 17,603	\$ 10,978
NAND	8,503	7,227	4,206
Other (primarily NOR)	297	281	356
	<u>\$ 37,378</u>	<u>\$ 25,111</u>	<u>\$ 15,540</u>

See Note 27. Segment and Other Information for disclosure of disaggregated revenue by market segment.

Revenue is primarily recognized at a point in time when control of the promised goods is transferred to our customers in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to be entitled to in exchange for those goods. Substantially all contracts with our customers are short-term in duration at fixed, negotiated prices with payment generally due shortly after delivery. From time to time, we have contracts with initial terms that include performance obligations that extend beyond one year. As of August 28, 2025, our future performance obligations beyond one year were \$143 million, which included customer prepayments and other contract liabilities.

As of August 28, 2025 and August 29, 2024, customer prepayments made to secure product supply in future periods and other contract liabilities were \$169 million and \$907 million, respectively, of which \$26 million and \$766 million were reported in other current liabilities, respectively. The remainder of the customer prepayments and other contract liabilities were in other noncurrent liabilities. Revenue recognized during 2025 from the beginning balance as of August 29, 2024 included \$778 million from shipments against customer prepayments and other contract liabilities.

As of August 28, 2025 and August 29, 2024, other current liabilities included \$1.19 billion and \$718 million, respectively, for estimates of consideration payable to customers including estimates for pricing adjustments and returns.

In 2023, we received an aggregate of \$228 million from settlements of insurance claims involving a power disruption in 2022 and an operational disruption in 2017, of which \$186 million was for business interruption and recognized in revenue.

Note 22. Restructure and Asset Impairments

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Employee severance	\$ 30	\$ 1	\$ 163
Asset impairments and other asset-related costs	9	—	14
Other	—	—	(6)
	<u>\$ 39</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 171</u>

In 2023, we initiated a restructure plan in response to challenging industry conditions. Under the plan, we reduced our headcount by approximately 15% by the end of calendar 2023, through a combination of voluntary attrition and personnel reductions. The plan was substantially completed in 2023.

Note 23. Other Operating (Income) Expense, Net

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Patent license charges	\$ 57	\$ —	\$ —
Goodwill impairment	—	—	101
Litigation settlement	—	—	68
Patent cross-license agreement gain	—	(200)	—
Other	4	(51)	(45)
	<u>\$ 61</u>	<u>\$ (251)</u>	<u>\$ 124</u>

Note 24. Other Non-Operating Income (Expense), Net

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Gain (loss) from changes in currency exchange rates	\$ (72)	\$ (13)	\$ 10
Loss on debt prepayments	(59)	(1)	—
Other	(4)	(17)	(3)
	<u>\$ (135)</u>	<u>\$ (31)</u>	<u>\$ 7</u>

Note 25. Income Taxes

Our income tax (provision) benefit consisted of the following:

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Income (loss) before income taxes and equity in net income (loss) of equity method investees			
U.S.	\$ 686	\$ 544	\$ 235
Foreign	8,968	696	(5,893)
	<u>\$ 9,654</u>	<u>\$ 1,240</u>	<u>\$ (5,658)</u>
Income tax (provision) benefit			
Current			
U.S. federal	\$ (275)	\$ (82)	\$ (5)
State	(15)	(1)	(1)
Foreign	(670)	(333)	(178)
	<u>(960)</u>	<u>(416)</u>	<u>(184)</u>
Deferred			
U.S. federal	(118)	18	(84)
State	—	—	—
Foreign	(46)	(53)	91
	<u>(164)</u>	<u>(35)</u>	<u>7</u>
Income tax (provision) benefit	<u>\$ (1,124)</u>	<u>\$ (451)</u>	<u>\$ (177)</u>

The table below reconciles our tax (provision) benefit based on the U.S. federal statutory rate to our effective rate:

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
U.S. federal income tax (provision) benefit at statutory rate	\$ (2,027) 21.0 %	\$ (260) 21.0 %	\$ 1,188 21.0 %
U.S. tax on foreign operations	(476) 4.9	(7) 0.6	6 0.1
Change in valuation allowance	36 (0.4)	(59) 4.8	(50) (0.9)
Change in unrecognized tax benefits	(23) 0.2	(41) 3.3	(30) (0.5)
Foreign tax rate differential	1,132 (11.7)	(214) 17.2	(1,285) (22.8)
Research and development tax credits	208 (2.2)	76 (6.1)	43 0.8
State taxes, net of federal benefit	(7) 0.1	12 (1.0)	37 0.7
Other	33 (0.3)	42 (3.4)	(86) (1.5)
Income tax (provision) benefit	<u>\$ (1,124) 11.6 %</u>	<u>\$ (451) 36.4 %</u>	<u>\$ (177) (3.1) %</u>

We operate in a number of jurisdictions outside the United States, including Singapore, where we have tax incentive arrangements. These incentives expire, in whole or in part, at various dates through 2034 and are conditional, in part, upon meeting certain business operations and employment thresholds. The effect of tax incentive arrangements reduced our tax provision by \$1.05 billion (benefiting our diluted earnings per share by \$0.93) for 2025. As a result of low level of profitability and geographic mix of income, the benefit from tax incentive arrangements was not material for 2024 or 2023.

As of August 28, 2025, certain non-U.S. subsidiaries had cumulative undistributed earnings of \$4.31 billion that were deemed to be indefinitely reinvested. A provision has not been recognized to the extent that distributions from such subsidiaries are subject to additional foreign withholding or state income tax. Determination of the amount of unrecognized deferred tax liabilities related to investments in these foreign subsidiaries is not practicable.

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the bases of assets and liabilities for financial reporting and income tax purposes as well as carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities consist of the following:

As of	August 28, 2025	August 29, 2024
Deferred tax assets		
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	\$ 1,016	\$ 1,050
Accrued salaries, wages, and benefits	203	182
Operating lease liabilities	192	175
Inventories	25	4
Other	37	59
Gross deferred tax assets	1,473	1,470
Less valuation allowance	(634)	(593)
Deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowance	839	877
Deferred tax liabilities		
Right-of-use assets	(163)	(152)
Property, plant, and equipment	(6)	(194)
Other	(106)	(70)
Deferred tax liabilities	(275)	(416)
Net deferred tax assets	\$ 564	\$ 461
Reported as		
Deferred tax assets	\$ 616	\$ 520
Deferred tax liabilities (included in other noncurrent liabilities)	(52)	(59)
Net deferred tax assets	\$ 564	\$ 461

We assess positive and negative evidence for each jurisdiction to determine whether it is more likely than not that existing deferred tax assets will be realized. As of August 28, 2025, and August 29, 2024, we had a valuation allowance of \$634 million and \$593 million, respectively, against our net deferred tax assets, primarily related to carryforwards in U.S. states and Malaysia. Changes in 2025 in the valuation allowance were due to adjustments based on management's assessment of the realizability of tax credits, allowances and net operating losses based on a level that is more likely than not to be realized.

As of August 28, 2025, our net operating loss carryforward amounts and expiration periods, as reported to tax authorities, were as follows:

Year of Expiration	Singapore	Malaysia	State	Japan	Total
2026 - 2030	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 29	\$ —	\$ 29
2031 - 2035	—	—	139	308	447
2036 - 2040	—	—	192	—	192
2041 - 2045	—	—	71	—	71
Indefinite	2,511	1,437	—	—	3,948
	\$ 2,511	\$ 1,437	\$ 431	\$ 308	\$ 4,687

As of August 28, 2025, our tax credit carryforward amounts and expiration periods, as reported to tax authorities, were as follows:

Year of Tax Credit Expiration	U.S. Federal	State	Other	Total
2026 - 2030	\$ —	\$ 72	\$ —	\$ 72
2031 - 2035	36	145	—	181
2036 - 2040	—	141	40	181
2041 - 2046	—	6	—	6
Indefinite	—	159	—	159
	\$ 36	\$ 523	\$ 40	\$ 599

Below is a reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of our unrecognized tax benefits:

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Beginning unrecognized tax benefits	\$ 716	\$ 744	\$ 731
Increases related to tax positions from prior years	11	2	2
Increases related to prior year tax positions taken in current year	—	20	27
Increases related to tax positions taken in current year	55	54	17
Decreases related to tax positions from prior years	(8)	(89)	(33)
Decreases related to settlement with tax authorities	—	(15)	—
Reductions due to lapsed statutes of limitations	(39)	—	—
Ending unrecognized tax benefits	\$ 735	\$ 716	\$ 744

As of August 28, 2025, gross unrecognized tax benefits were \$735 million, which would have an impact of approximately \$611 million on our effective tax rate in the future, if recognized. Amounts accrued for interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions were not material for any period presented. The resolution of tax audits or expiration of statute of limitations could also reduce our unrecognized tax benefits. Although the timing of final resolution is uncertain, the estimated potential reduction in our unrecognized tax benefits in the next 12 months would not be significant.

We and our subsidiaries file income tax returns with the U.S. federal government, various U.S. states, and various foreign jurisdictions throughout the world. We regularly engage in discussions and negotiations with tax authorities regarding tax matters, including transfer pricing, and we continue to defend any and all such claims presented. Our U.S. federal and state tax returns remain open to examination for 2018 through 2025. We are currently under audit by the Internal Revenue Service for our 2018 and 2019 tax years. In addition, tax returns that remain open to examination in Singapore, Taiwan and Japan range from the years 2017 to 2025. We believe that adequate amounts of taxes and related interest and penalties have been provided, and any adjustments as a result of examinations are not expected to materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, or financial condition.

On July 4, 2025, the One Big Beautiful Bill Act (“OBGBA”) was enacted, introducing broad changes to the U.S. tax code, including modifications to corporate and international tax provisions, which primarily are effective for us beginning in 2026 and 2027. The aggregate impact of the OBGBA remains uncertain. We will continue to monitor future developments, including regulatory guidance and interpretations, which could have a material impact.

Note 26. Earnings Per Share

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Net income (loss) – Basic and Diluted	\$ 8,539	\$ 778	\$ (5,833)
Weighted-average common shares outstanding – Basic	1,116	1,105	1,093
Dilutive effect of equity compensation plans	9	13	—
Weighted-average common shares outstanding – Diluted	1,125	1,118	1,093
Earnings (loss) per share			
Basic	\$ 7.65	\$ 0.70	\$ (5.34)
Diluted	7.59	0.70	(5.34)

Antidilutive potential common shares excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share, that could dilute basic earnings per share in the future, were as follows at the end of the periods shown:

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Equity compensation plans	6	3	33

Note 27. Segment and Other Information

We initiated a strategic reorganization of our business units to a market segment-focused business unit structure, with AI growth opportunities in every business unit. We completed the reorganization of our operations and organizational structure and began to manage operations under our new segment structure effective in the fourth quarter of 2025. As high-performance memory and storage become increasingly vital to drive the growth of AI, this business unit reorganization allows us to stay at the forefront of innovation in each market segment through deeper customer engagement and to address the dynamic needs of the industry.

All prior-period segment amounts have been retrospectively adjusted to reflect the way our Chief Executive Officer, who is our Chief Operating Decision Maker (“CODM”), assesses the performance of our segments based on segment revenue, cost of goods sold, operating expenses, and operating income (loss). The segment information reported herein is regularly provided to and reviewed and evaluated by our CODM to budget, forecast, and decide how to allocate resources for capital investments, human capital, and other strategic investments across our segments. There are no changes to our Consolidated Financial Statements for any prior periods.

We have the following four business units, which are our reportable segments:

- **Cloud Memory Business Unit (“CMBU”)**: Focused on memory solutions for large hyperscale cloud customers, and HBM for all data center customers.
- **Core Data Center Business Unit (“CDBU”)**: Focused on memory solutions for mid-tier cloud, enterprise, and OEM data center customers and storage solutions for all data center customers.
- **Mobile and Client Business Unit (“MCBU”)**: Focused on memory and storage solutions for the mobile and client segments.
- **Automotive and Embedded Business Unit (“AEBU”)**: Focused on memory and storage solutions for the automotive, industrial, and consumer segments.

Our other operations do not meet the thresholds of a reportable segment and are reported under All Other. Certain operating expenses directly associated with the activities of a specific segment are charged to that segment. Other indirect operating income and expenses are generally allocated to segments based on their respective percentage of cost of goods sold or forecasted wafer production. Certain income and expenses are not allocated to segments because our CODM does not consider these amounts in the assessment of the performance of our segments. The unallocated amounts primarily include stock-based compensation, the impact of inventory NRV write-downs, gains and losses from settlements, restructure and asset impairment, and goodwill impairment.

For the year ended 2025	CMBU	CDBU	MCBU	AEBU	All Other	Unallocated	Total
Revenue	\$ 13,524	\$ 7,229	\$ 11,859	\$ 4,753	13	\$ —	\$ 37,378
Cost of goods sold	5,867	3,995	8,650	3,566	14	413	22,505
Gross margin	7,657	3,234	3,209	1,187	(1)	(413)	14,873
Research and development	1,315	864	836	435	—	348	3,798
Selling, general, and administrative	213	188	390	195	—	219	1,205
Restructure and asset impairment	—	—	—	—	—	39	39
Other operating (income) expense, net	—	2	2	—	—	57	61
Operating income (loss)	\$ 6,129	\$ 2,180	\$ 1,981	\$ 557	(1)	\$ (1,076)	\$ 9,770

For the year ended 2024	CMBU	CDBU	MCBU	AEBU	All Other	Unallocated	Total
Revenue	\$ 3,792	\$ 4,984	\$ 11,667	\$ 4,631	37	\$ —	\$ 25,111
Cost of goods sold	2,677	3,638	10,222	3,598	20	(657)	19,498
Gross margin	1,115	1,346	1,445	1,033	17	657	5,613
Research and development	769	960	994	425	—	282	3,430
Selling, general, and administrative	107	139	485	186	(1)	213	1,129
Restructure and asset impairment	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Other operating (income) expense, net	(5)	(8)	(33)	(10)	—	(195)	(251)
Operating income (loss)	\$ 244	\$ 255	(1)	\$ 432	18	\$ 356	\$ 1,304

For the year ended 2023	CMBU	CDBU	MCBU	AEBU	All Other	Unallocated	Total
Revenue	\$ 1,872	\$ 2,124	\$ 7,394	\$ 4,139	11	\$ —	\$ 15,540
Cost of goods sold	1,801	1,967	9,072	2,905	4	1,207	16,956
Gross margin	71	157	(1,678)	1,234	7	(1,207)	(1,416)
Research and development	755	622	1,122	389	—	226	3,114
Selling, general, and administrative	90	104	414	176	(1)	137	920
Restructure and asset impairment	—	—	—	—	—	171	171
Other operating (income) expense, net	(6)	(6)	(25)	(11)	—	172	124
Operating income (loss)	\$ (768)	\$ (563)	(3,189)	\$ 680	8	\$ (1,913)	\$ (5,745)

The table below presents the unallocated amounts:

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
Unallocated			
Cost of goods sold:			
Stock-based compensation	\$ 409	\$ 312	\$ 201
Provision to write down inventories to net realizable value	—	—	1,831
Lower costs from sale of inventory written down in prior periods	—	(987)	(844)
Other	4	18	19
	413	(657)	1,207
Research and development:			
Stock-based compensation	347	296	226
Other	1	(14)	—
	348	282	226
Selling, general, and administrative:			
Stock-based compensation	219	213	137
Restructure and asset impairment:	39	1	171
Other operating (income) expense, net:			
Patent license charges	57	—	—
Goodwill impairment	—	—	101
Litigation settlement	—	—	68
Patent cross-license agreement gain	—	(200)	—
Other	—	5	3
	57	(195)	172
Total unallocated amounts	\$ 1,076	\$ (356)	\$ 1,913

Depreciation and amortization expense included in operating income (loss) was as follows:

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
CMBU	\$ 2,260	\$ 1,112	\$ 909
CDBU	1,530	1,434	1,020
MCBU	3,177	3,762	4,319
AEBU	1,375	1,447	1,486
All Other	5	7	3
Unallocated	5	18	19
	\$ 8,352	\$ 7,780	\$ 7,756

We do not identify or report internally our assets (other than goodwill) or capital expenditures by segment, nor do we allocate gains and losses from equity method investments, interest, other non-operating income or expense items, or taxes to segments.

As a result of reorganizing our segments in the fourth quarter of 2025, we reallocated goodwill among our reporting units on a relative fair value basis. We performed a quantitative goodwill impairment assessment for each of our reporting units immediately before and after our business unit reorganization. We concluded based on both our pre- and post-reorganization impairment assessments that goodwill was not impaired. As of August 28, 2025, CMBU, CDBU, MCBU, and AEBU had goodwill of \$654 million, \$109 million, \$284 million, and \$103 million, respectively.

We performed a qualitative assessment for goodwill impairment in 2024 and did not identify any impairment indicators for our reporting units. Due to global and macroeconomic challenges, as well as lower expected demand resulting from customer actions to reduce elevated inventory levels, in 2023, we performed a quantitative assessment for goodwill impairment for each of our reporting units. We evaluated the fair value of our reporting units based on an income approach, using a discounted cash flow methodology. We recognized a \$101 million charge in 2023, included in other operating income (loss) to impair all of the goodwill assigned to our former Storage Business Unit based on our best estimates of projected future cash flows at that time.

Note 28. Certain Concentrations

Our business units are based on market segments. See Note 27. Segment and Other Information for disclosure of disaggregated revenue by market segment. Revenue from one customer was 17% (primarily included in the CMBU segment) of total revenue for 2025. Revenue from one customer was 10% (primarily included in the MCBU, AEBU, and CMBU segments) of total revenue for 2024. No customer accounted for 10% or more of total revenue in 2023.

We generally have multiple sources of supply for our raw materials and production equipment; however, only a limited number of suppliers are capable of delivering certain raw materials and production equipment that meet our standards and, in some cases, materials or production equipment are provided by a single supplier.

Financial instruments that potentially subject us to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash, money market accounts, certificates of deposit, fixed-income securities, trade receivables, share repurchase, and derivative contracts. We invest through high-credit-quality financial institutions and, by policy, generally limit the concentration of credit exposure by restricting investments with any single obligor and monitor credit risk of bank counterparties on an ongoing basis. A concentration of credit risk may exist with respect to receivables of certain customers. We perform ongoing credit evaluations of customers worldwide and generally do not require collateral from our customers. Historically, we have not experienced material losses on receivables. A concentration of risk may also exist with respect to our derivative hedging programs as the number of counterparties to our hedges is limited and the notional amounts are relatively large. We seek to mitigate such risk by limiting our counterparties to major financial institutions and through entering into master netting arrangements.

Note 29. Geographic Information

Revenue based on the geographic location of our customers' headquarters was as follows:

For the year ended	2025	2024	2023
U.S.	\$ 24,113	\$ 13,168	\$ 7,805
Taiwan	5,672	4,708	2,697
Mainland China (excluding Hong Kong)	2,639	3,045	2,181
Other Asia Pacific	1,913	1,330	752
Hong Kong	1,138	1,071	340
Japan	895	840	987
Europe	625	818	682
Other	383	131	96
	<u>\$ 37,378</u>	<u>\$ 25,111</u>	<u>\$ 15,540</u>

Long-lived assets by geographic area consisted of property, plant, and equipment and operating lease right-of-use assets and were as follows:

As of	August 28, 2025	August 29, 2024
Taiwan	\$ 18,965	\$ 14,156
Singapore	10,669	10,588
U.S.	8,445	6,508
Japan	7,038	7,085
Malaysia	1,124	1,153
China	544	486
India	449	338
Other	92	80
	<u>\$ 47,326</u>	<u>\$ 40,394</u>

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Micron Technology, Inc.

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Micron Technology, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of August 28, 2025 and August 29, 2024, and the related consolidated statements of operations, of comprehensive income (loss), of changes in equity and of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended August 28, 2025, including the related notes and schedule of valuation and qualifying accounts for each of the three years in the period ended August 28, 2025 appearing under Item 15 (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”). We also have audited the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of August 28, 2025, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of August 28, 2025 and August 29, 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended August 28, 2025 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of August 28, 2025, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the COSO.

Basis for Opinions

The Company’s management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company’s consolidated financial statements and on the Company’s internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Accounting for the U.S. CHIPS Act Funding Agreements

As described in Notes 1 and 20 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company has entered into direct funding agreements with the U.S. Department of Commerce for up to \$6.4 billion in direct funding pursuant to the U.S. CHIPS Act for the Company's U.S. manufacturing expansion and modernization projects in Idaho, New York, and Virginia. Funding will be based on the achievement of construction, tool installation, and wafer production milestones. The agreements contain representations, warranties, and covenants that relate to compliance with requirements for awards provided for in the U.S. CHIPS Act. In addition, the agreements include certain events of default and related rights and remedies, including clawbacks related to the failure to complete a project by an agreed upon completion date, violation of U.S. CHIPS Act restrictions on certain activities involving foreign countries and entities of concern, and impermissible use or disposition of a project. Government incentives are recognized in the financial statements based on the underlying principal criteria for earning the incentives when there is reasonable assurance that the conditions of the government incentives are met and the incentive will be received. Incentives related to the acquisition or construction of property, plant and equipment are recognized as a reduction in the carrying amounts of the related assets and as a reduction of subsequent depreciation expense over the useful lives of the assets. For each project, the Company estimates the total expected project costs and recognizes a proportionate benefit as qualified project costs are incurred. As the estimated total expected qualified project cost changes, the Company adjusts the estimate of the recognized proportionate benefit.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to accounting for the U.S. CHIPS Act funding agreements is a critical audit matter are (i) the significant judgment by management in assessing the accounting for the funding agreements, including the recognition of the proportionate benefit and the impacts of potential outcomes associated with compliance with covenants related to events of default and (ii) a high degree of auditor judgment, subjectivity, and effort in performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence related to management's assessment of the accounting for the funding agreements, including the assessment of the proportionate benefit and the compliance with covenants.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to management's assessment of the accounting for the U.S. CHIPS Act funding agreements, including controls over the recognition of the proportionate benefit and compliance with covenants related to events of default and the related disclosures. These procedures also included, among others (i) evaluating the completeness and accuracy of management's identification of key terms and conditions by obtaining and inspecting

the U.S. CHIPS Act funding agreements; (ii) evaluating whether the principal criteria, including milestone attainment and capital expenditures, for recognizing government incentives are probable, that the terms of the incentives are met, and that the incentives will be received; (iii) evaluating the reasonableness of management's estimate of the total expected project costs and recognition of a proportionate benefit; (iv) tracing cash payments received from the U.S. Department of Commerce to supporting documentation, such as bank statements; and (v) evaluating the sufficiency of the Company's disclosures related to the U.S. CHIPS Act funding agreements.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

San Jose, California

October 3, 2025

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1984.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

An evaluation was carried out under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”)) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based upon that evaluation, the principal executive officer and principal financial officer concluded that those disclosure controls and procedures were effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act are recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC’s rules and forms and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including the principal executive officer and principal financial officer, to allow timely decisions regarding disclosure.

During the fourth quarter of 2025, there were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Management’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and directors; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on our financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this evaluation, management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of August 28, 2025. The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of August 28, 2025 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report, which is included in Part II, Item 8, of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

Securities Trading Plans of Directors and Executive Officers

The following officers, as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act, adopted and/or terminated a “Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” or a “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement,” as defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K, during the last fiscal quarter.

On July 24, 2025, Scott DeBoer our Executive Vice President, Chief Technology and Products Officer, adopted a Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement providing for the sale of an aggregate of up to 82,000 shares of our common stock. The trading arrangement is intended to satisfy the affirmative defense in Rule 10b5-1(c). The first date that sales of any shares are permitted to be sold under the trading arrangement is October 25, 2025, and subsequent sales under the trading arrangement may occur on a regular basis for the duration of the trading arrangement. The trading arrangement will terminate no less than one year from the date the plan is entered into, or earlier if all transactions under the trading arrangement are completed.

On July 31, 2025, Mark Murphy, our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, modified an existing Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement that was originally entered into on April 22, 2025. The modified trading arrangement provides for the sale of up to 126,000 shares of common stock. The first date that sales of any shares are permitted to be sold under the modified trading arrangement, is October 30, 2025, and subsequent sales may occur from time to time for the duration of the trading arrangement until July 31, 2026, or earlier if all transactions under the trading arrangement are completed. The modified trading arrangement is intended to satisfy the affirmative defense in Rule 10b5-1(c).

No other directors or officers, as defined in Rule 16a-1(f), adopted and/or terminated a “Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” or a “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement,” as defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K, during the last fiscal quarter.

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable.

PART III

Certain information concerning our executive officers is included under the caption, “Information About Our Executive Officers” in Part I, Item 1 of this report. Other information required by Items 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 will be contained in our 2025 Proxy Statement which will be filed with the SEC within 120 days after August 28, 2025 and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this report:

- 1 Financial Statements: See our consolidated financial statements under Item 8.
- 2 Financial Statement Schedule:
See “Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts” within Item 15 below.

Certain Financial Statement Schedules have been omitted since they are either not required, not applicable, or the information is otherwise included.

- 3 Exhibits. See “Index to Exhibits” within Item 15 below.

SCHEDULE II

VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS

(In millions)

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Charged (Credited) to Income Tax Provision	Currency Translation and Charges to Other Accounts	Balance at End of Year
Deferred Tax Asset Valuation Allowance				
Year ended August 28, 2025	\$ 593	\$ 35	\$ 6	\$ 634
Year ended August 29, 2024	528	57	8	593
Year ended August 31, 2023	471	58	(1)	528

Index to Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibit	Filed Herewith	Form	Period Ending	Exhibit/Appendix	Filing Date
3.1	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Registrant		8-K		99.2	1/26/15
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Registrant as of July 17, 2025		8-K		3.1	7/18/25
4.1	Indenture, dated as of February 6, 2019, by and between Micron Technology, Inc. and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (as successor in interest to U.S. Bank National Association), as Trustee		8-K		4.1	2/6/19
4.2	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 6, 2019, by and between Micron Technology, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee		8-K		4.2	2/6/19
4.3	Form of Note for Micron Technology, Inc.'s 5.327% Senior Notes due 2029 (included in Exhibit 4.2)		8-K		4.5	2/6/19
4.4	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 12, 2019, by and between Micron Technology, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee		8-K		4.2	7/12/19
4.5	Form of Note for Micron Technology, Inc.'s 4.663% Senior Notes due 2030 (included in Exhibit 4.4)		8-K		4.4	7/12/19
4.6	Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 1, 2021, by and between Micron Technology, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee		8-K		4.2	11/1/21
4.7	Form of Note for Micron Technology, Inc.'s 2.703% Senior Notes due 2032 (included in Exhibit 4.6)		8-K		4.3	11/1/21
4.8	Form of Note for Micron Technology, Inc.'s 3.366% Senior Notes due 2041 (included in Exhibit 4.6)		8-K		4.4	11/1/21
4.9	Form of Note for Micron Technology, Inc.'s 3.477% Senior Notes due 2051 (included in Exhibit 4.6)		8-K		4.5	11/1/21
4.10	Description of Registrant's Securities		10-K	9/1/22	4.12	10/7/22
4.11	Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 31, 2022, by and between Micron Technology, Inc. and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee		8-K		4.2	10/31/22
4.12	Form of Note for Micron Technology, Inc.'s 6.750% Senior Notes due 2029 (included in Exhibit 4.11)		8-K		4.3	10/31/22
4.13	Sixth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 9, 2023, by and between Micron Technology, Inc. and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee		8-K		4.3	2/9/23
4.14	Form of Note for Micron Technology, Inc.'s 5.875% Senior Notes due 2033 (included in Exhibit 4.13)		8-K		4.5	2/9/23
4.15	Seventh Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 11, 2023, by and between Micron Technology, Inc. and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee		8-K		4.2	4/11/23
4.16	Form of Note for Micron Technology, Inc.'s 5.375% Senior Notes due 2028 (included in Exhibit 4.15)		8-K		4.3	4/11/23
4.17	Form of Note for Micron Technology, Inc.'s 5.875% Senior Notes due 2033 (included in Exhibit 4.15)		8-K		4.4	4/11/23
4.18	Eighth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of January 12, 2024, by and between Micron Technology, Inc. and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee		8-K		4.2	1/12/24
4.19	Form of Note for Micron Technology, Inc.'s 5.30% Senior Notes due 2031 (incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.18 hereto)		8-K		4.3	1/12/24
4.20	Ninth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of January 16, 2025, by and between Micron Technology, Inc. and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee		8-K		4.2	1/16/25
4.21	Form of Note for Micron Technology, Inc.'s 5.80% Senior Notes due 2035 (included in Exhibit 4.20)		8-K		4.3	1/16/25

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibit	Filed Herewith	Form	Period Ending	Exhibit/Appendix	Filing Date
4.22	<u>Tenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 29, 2025, by and between Micron Technology, Inc. and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee</u>		8-K		4.2	4/29/25
4.23	<u>Form of Note for Micron Technology, Inc.'s 5.65% Senior Notes due 2032 (included in Exhibit 4.22)</u>		8-K		4.3	4/29/25
4.24	<u>Form of Note for Micron Technology, Inc.'s 6.05% Senior Notes due 2035 (included in Exhibit 4.22)</u>		8-K		4.4	4/29/25
10.1*	<u>Micron Technology, Inc. Executive Officer Performance Incentive Plan</u>		DEF 14A		B	12/7/17
10.2*	<u>Amended and Restated 2004 Equity Incentive Plan</u>		10-Q	12/1/22	10.1	12/22/22
10.3*	<u>2004 Equity Incentive Plan Forms of Agreement and Terms and Conditions</u>		10-Q	12/1/22	10.2	12/22/22
10.4*	<u>Amended and Restated 2007 Equity Incentive Plan</u>		DEF 14A		A	12/1/20
10.5*	<u>2007 Equity Incentive Plan Forms of Agreement and Terms and Conditions</u>		10-Q	12/1/22	10.3	12/22/22
10.6*	<u>Nonstatutory Stock Option Plan, as amended</u>		10-K	9/1/16	10.10	10/28/16
10.7*	<u>Nonstatutory Stock Option Plan Form of Agreement and Terms and Conditions</u>		10-K	9/1/16	10.11	10/28/16
10.8*	<u>Form of Indemnification Agreement between the Registrant and its officers and directors</u>		10-Q	2/27/25	10.5	3/21/25
10.9*	<u>Form of Severance Agreement</u>		8-K		99.2	11/1/07
10.10*	<u>Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended</u>		10-K	8/31/23	10.10	10/6/23
10.11*	<u>Amended and Restated Executive Agreement by and between Micron Technology, Inc. and Sanjay Mehrotra</u>		10-K	9/1/22	10.11	10/7/22
10.12*	<u>Severance Benefits for Sumit Sadana</u>		10-Q	11/30/17	10.70	12/20/17
10.13*	<u>Form of Amendment to Executive/Severance Agreement</u>		8-K		99.1	11/13/17
10.14*	<u>Severance Benefits for Manish Bhatia</u>		10-Q	11/30/17	10.74	12/20/17
10.15*	<u>Micron Technology, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended and restated</u>		10-Q	6/2/22	10.1	7/1/22
10.16*	<u>Severance Benefits for Mark Murphy</u>		10-Q	6/2/22	10.3	7/1/22
10.17*	<u>Form of Consent for Named Executive Officers</u>		10-Q	3/2/23	10.5	3/29/23
10.18*	<u>Executive Officer Cash Severance Policy</u>		10-Q	11/30/23	10.1	12/21/23
10.19*	<u>Severance Policy Acknowledgement Letter for Sanjay Mehrotra</u>		10-Q	11/30/23	10.2	12/21/23
10.20*	<u>Amended and Restated Severance Agreement by and between Micron Technology, Inc. and Scott J. DeBoer</u>		10-Q	11/30/23	10.3	12/21/23
10.21	<u>Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of January 17, 2025, by and among Micron Technology, Inc., as borrower, PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, the other agents party thereto, and each financial institution party from time to time thereto</u>		10-Q	2/27/25	10.1	3/21/25
10.22*	<u>Amended and Restated 2007 Equity Incentive Plan Forms of Agreement and Terms and Conditions</u>		10-Q	2/27/25	10.4	3/21/25
10.23*	<u>2025 Equity Incentive Plan</u>		10-Q	2/27/25	10.2	3/21/25
10.24*	<u>2025 Equity Incentive Plan Forms of Agreement and Terms and Conditions</u>		S-8		99.2	1/21/25
10.25*	<u>2025 Director Compensation Plan</u>		10-Q	2/27/25	10.6	3/21/25
10.26^	<u>Direct Funding Agreement, dated December 9, 2024, by and between Micron Idaho Semiconductor Manufacturing (Triton) LLC and U.S. Department of Commerce</u>		10-Q	2/27/25	10.7	3/21/25

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibit	Filed Herewith	Form	Period Ending	Exhibit/Appendix	Filing Date
10.27 [^]	<u>Direct Funding Agreement, dated December 9, 2024, by and between Micron New York Semiconductor Manufacturing LLC and U.S. Department of Commerce</u>		10-Q	2/27/25	10.8	3/21/25
10.28	<u>Guarantee and Equity Contribution Agreement, by and between Micron Technology, Inc. and U.S. Department of Commerce</u>		10-Q	2/27/25	10.9	3/21/25
10.29	<u>Credit Agreement, dated as of March 12, 2025, by and among Micron Technology, Inc., as borrower, HSBC Bank USA, National Association, as administrative agent, the other agents party thereto, and each financial institution party from time to time thereto</u>		10-Q	2/27/25	10.10	3/21/25
10.30 [^]	<u>Amendment No. 1 to Direct Funding Agreement, dated January 17, 2025, by and between Micron Idaho Semiconductor Manufacturing (Triton) LLC and U.S. Department of Commerce</u>		10-Q	2/27/25	10.11	3/21/25
10.31 [^]	<u>Amendment No. 1 to Direct Funding Agreement, dated January 17, 2025, by and between Micron New York Semiconductor Manufacturing LLC and U.S. Department of Commerce</u>		10-Q	2/27/25	10.12	3/21/25
10.32 [^]	<u>Amendment No. 2 to Direct Funding Agreement, dated June 11, 2025, X by and between Micron Idaho Semiconductor Manufacturing (Triton) LLC and U.S. Department of Commerce</u>					
10.33 [^]	<u>Amendment No. 2 to Direct Funding Agreement, dated June 11, 2025, X by and between Micron New York Semiconductor Manufacturing LLC and U.S. Department of Commerce</u>					
10.34	<u>Amendment and Restated Guarantee and Equity Contribution Agreement, dated June 11, 2025, by and between Micron Technology, Inc. and the U.S. Department of Commerce</u>	X				
19.1	<u>Insider Trading Policy of the Registrant</u>	X				
21.1	<u>Subsidiaries of the Registrant</u>	X				
23.1	<u>Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	X				
31.1	<u>Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of Chief Executive Officer</u>	X				
31.2	<u>Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of Chief Financial Officer</u>	X				
32.1	<u>Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350</u>	X				
32.2	<u>Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350</u>	X				
97.1	<u>Compensation Recoupment (Clawback) Policy, as amended and restated</u>		10-K	8/31/23	97.1	10/6/23
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document	X				
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document	X				
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document	X				
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document	X				
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document	X				
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document	X				
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)	X				

* Indicates management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

[^] Certain portions of this exhibit have been redacted because they are both not material and is the type that the Registrant treats as private or confidential. The Registrant hereby agrees to furnish supplementally to the Securities and Exchange Commission, upon its request, an unredacted copy of this exhibit.

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date October 3, 2025

Micron Technology, Inc.

By:

/s/ Mark Murphy

Mark Murphy

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>
<u>/s/ Sanjay Mehrotra</u> (Sanjay Mehrotra)	Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	October 3, 2025
<u>/s/ Mark Murphy</u> (Mark Murphy)	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	October 3, 2025
<u>/s/ Scott Allen</u> (Scott Allen)	Corporate Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	October 3, 2025
<u>/s/ Richard M. Beyer</u> (Richard M. Beyer)	Director	October 3, 2025
<u>/s/ Lynn A. Dugle</u> (Lynn A. Dugle)	Lead Independent Director	October 3, 2025
<u>/s/ Steven J. Gomo</u> (Steven J. Gomo)	Director	October 3, 2025
<u>/s/ Linnie M. Haynesworth</u> (Linnie M. Haynesworth)	Director	October 3, 2025
<u>/s/ T. Mark Liu</u> (T. Mark Liu)	Director	October 3, 2025
<u>/s/ Mary Pat McCarthy</u> (Mary Pat McCarthy)	Director	October 3, 2025
<u>/s/ A. Christine Simons</u> (A. Christine Simons)	Director	October 3, 2025
<u>/s/ Robert H. Swan</u> (Robert H. Swan)	Director	October 3, 2025
<u>/s/ MaryAnn Wright</u> (MaryAnn Wright)	Director	October 3, 2025

INFORMATION IN THIS EXHIBIT IDENTIFIED BY [***] IS CONFIDENTIAL AND HAS BEEN EXCLUDED PURSUANT TO ITEM 601(B)(10)(iv) OF REGULATION S-K BECAUSE IT IS BOTH NOT MATERIAL AND CUSTOMARILY AND ACTUALLY TREATED BY THE REGISTRANT AS PRIVATE OR CONFIDENTIAL.

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO DIRECT FUNDING AGREEMENT

This **AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO DIRECT FUNDING AGREEMENT** dated as of June 11, 2025 (this “**Amendment**”), by and between (a) MICRON IDAHO SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING (TRITON) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company as the recipient (the “**Recipient**”); and (b) the UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (the “**Department**” and together with the Recipient, the “**Parties**” and each a “**Party**”), an agency of the United States of America, acting by and through the Secretary of Commerce (or appropriate authorized representative thereof).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Recipient has entered into that certain Direct Funding Agreement dated as of December 9, 2024 (as amended, restated, supplemented or modified and in effect from time to time, the “**Agreement**”), by and among the Recipient and the Department, setting forth, among other things, certain terms and conditions associated with the Award (as defined therein);

WHEREAS, the Parties agree to amend the Agreement to add an additional project to the Agreement on the terms set out herein; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 10.5 (*Waiver and Amendment*) of the Agreement, neither the Agreement nor any provision therein may be amended, waived, discharged, or terminated unless such amendment, waiver, discharge, or termination is in writing and executed by the Recipient and the Department.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual agreements herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

Article 1

DEFINITIONS; RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Section 1.1 Defined Terms. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the Parties agree that capitalized terms used in this Amendment (including such terms used in the preamble and recitals above) shall have the meanings given to them (directly or by reference) in the Agreement.

Section 1.2 Rules of Interpretation. The rules of interpretation set forth in Annex B (*Rules of Interpretation*) of the Agreement shall apply to this Amendment as if set forth herein.

Article 2

AMENDMENTS TO AGREEMENT

Section 2.1 Amendment to Recitals. The first Recital of the Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety and replaced with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striethrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

“WHEREAS, the Recipient has undertaken (a) the construction of a fabrication facility in Boise, Idaho (the “ID Fab 1 Project”); and (b) the construction of a second fabrication facility in Boise, Idaho (the “ID Fab 2 Project” and together with the ID Fab 1 Project, the “Projects” and each a “Project”).”

Section 2.2 Amendment to Section 2.1(a) (Award Amount). Section 2.1(a) (*Award Amount*) of the Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety and replaced with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

“(a) The total maximum amount of the Award:

(i) for Direct Funding for the **ID Fab 1 Project** is [***] (the **“ID Fab 1 Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount”** and such Award, the **“ID Fab 1 Direct Funding Award”**);

(ii) **for Direct Funding for the ID Fab 2 Project is [***] (the “ID Fab 2 Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount” and together with the ID Fab 1 Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount, the “Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount” and such Award, the “ID Fab 2 Direct Funding Award” and together with the ID Fab 1 Direct Funding Award, the “Direct Funding Award”)**

which, **collectively**, represents the total amount of funds that may be disbursed by the Department to the Recipient upon execution and delivery of one or more Funding Obligations in accordance with Schedule A (**Fiscal Year Appropriations**).”

Section 2.3 Amendment to Section 5.1.4 (Completion of Disbursement Milestone). Sections 5.1.4(b) and (c) (*Completion of Disbursement Milestone*) of the Agreement are hereby amended and restated in their entirety and replaced with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

“(b) With respect to the Disbursement for [***], the Department shall have received evidence of completion of [***].

~~“(c) With respect to the Disbursement for [***], the Department shall have received evidence of completion of [***]”~~

Section 2.4 Amendment to Section 9.1.1 (Clawback Events). Section 9.1.1 (*Clawback Events*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by inserting the following new clause (i):

“(i) **ID Fab 2 Project Clawback Event.** [***], the failure of the Recipient to achieve [***]

Section 2.5 Amendments to Section 9.2 (Remedies for Events of Default). Section 9.2(l) and (m) (*Remedies for Events of Default*) of the Agreement are hereby amended and restated in their entirety and replaced with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~strikethrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

“(l) with respect to an Event of Default under Section 9.1.1(f) (**NY Fab 1 Project Clawback Event**), demand recovery of (i) an amount up to ~~***~~ of Direct Funding Disbursements made from the **ID Fab 1** Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount **and (ii) an amount up to *** of Direct Funding Disbursements made from the ID Fab 2 Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount**; provided, that, in each case, such amount shall not exceed an amount equal ~~***~~ less the sum of any portions of any Scheduled Disbursement Amounts in respect of any Disbursement Milestones in respect of the applicable Project that are not disbursed to Recipient or its Affiliate pursuant to Section 5.1.4(b) (Completion of Disbursement Milestone) on account of the failure of the Recipient to provide evidence of completion of the ~~***~~ ~~or ***~~;

(m) with respect to an Event of Default under Section 9.1.1(g) (**NY Fab 2 Project Clawback Event**), demand recovery of an amount up to ~~***~~ of Direct Funding Disbursements made from the Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount provided, that if the recovery of amounts under Section 9.2(l) was not already limited pursuant to the proviso in such Section 9.2(l), such amount shall not exceed an amount equal to ~~***~~ less the sum of any portions of any Scheduled Disbursement Amounts in respect of any Disbursement Milestones that are not disbursed to Recipient or its Affiliate pursuant to Section 5.1.4(a) or 5.1.4(c) on account of the failure of the Recipient to provide evidence of ~~***~~ **[RESERVED]**;

Section 2.6 Amendment to Section 9.2 (Remedies for Events of Default). Section 9.2(o) (*Remedies for Events of Default*) of the Agreement is hereby amended and restated in their entirety and replaced with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~strikethrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

“(o) with respect to any Fundamental Event of Default, demand recovery of all or part of the Disbursements paid to the Recipient as a debt payable to the Department in accordance with the terms of such demand; **provided that, where the Fundamental Event of Default relates only to a specific Project or Projects, recovery shall be limited only to the Direct Funding Disbursements related to such Project or Projects;**”

Section 2.7 Amendment to Section 9.2 (Remedies for Events of Default). Section 9.2 (*Remedies for Events of Default*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting “and” at the end of clause (s), inserting “and” at the end of clause (t), and inserting the following new clause (u):

“(u) with respect to an Event of Default under Section 9.1.1(i) (**ID Fab 2 Project Clawback Event**), demand recovery of up an amount up to ~~***~~ of Disbursements made from the ID Fab 1 Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount;”

Section 2.8 Amendment to Section 9.4 (Specific Performance). Section 9.4 (*Specific Performance*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by replacing each reference to Section “3.5.4 (**Community Investments**) of Annex D (**Program Requirements**)” with reference to Section “3.6 (**Community Investments**) of Annex D (**Program Requirements**).”

Section 2.9 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by inserting the following defined terms (in each case, in the correct alphabetical order):

"ID Fab 1 Direct Funding Award" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a) (**Award Amount**).

"ID Fab 1 Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a) (**Award Amount**).

"ID Fab 1 Project" has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

"ID Fab 2 Direct Funding Award" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a) (**Award Amount**).

"ID Fab 2 Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(a) (**Award Amount**).

"ID Fab 2 Project" has the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto.

Section 2.10 [*]Amendment to Annex A (Definitions).** Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definitions of "Ground Prep Milestone" and "Start of Construction Milestone" in their entirety.

Section 2.11 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of "Abandonment" in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

""**Abandonment**" means, **with respect to any Project**, the relinquishment of possession and control of the **relevant** Project by the Recipient or the complete cessation of work or activity for [***]consecutive days (or [***]non-consecutive days in any Fiscal Year) at the **relevant** Project, except as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Force Majeure, and the term "Abandon" shall have a correlative meaning."

Section 2.12 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of "Advanced Packaging Resiliency Objectives" in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

""**Advanced Packaging Resiliency Objectives**" means the following advanced packaging resiliency objectives:

(a) on or before [***], the Sponsor Guarantor and its subsidiaries, on a Consolidated Basis, shall have the operational capability and installed equipment capacity to package HBM wafers in [***] in an amount of not less than [***] of the total amount of HBM wafers that the Sponsor Guarantor and its subsidiaries have the operational capability and installed equipment capacity to produce on a global basis; ~~and~~

(b) the operational capability to package [***] of HBM wafers manufactured by the Recipient in [***]; and

(c) the Sponsor Guarantor and its subsidiaries, on a Consolidated Basis, shall use commercially reasonable efforts to package a minimum of [***] HBM wafers per week within [***] by [***]."

Section 2.13 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of "Base Case Financial Model" in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~strike through~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

"Base Case Financial Model" means the base case financial model delivered by the Recipient, and approved by the Department, in connection with the Award Date, pursuant to Section 4.9 (Base Case Financial Model), as such Base Case Financial Model may be updated by a revised base case financial model delivered by the Recipient and approved by the Department in connection with an amendment to the Agreement or as otherwise may be agreed in writing by the Recipient and the Department."

Section 2.14 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of "Construction Contract" in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~strike through~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

"Construction Contract" means collectively:

~~(a) Construction contracts [***] to provide design and construction related services related to the construction of a new semiconductor fab with a current contract value of approximately [***], and expected to eventually total approximately [***] once executed by the Recipient;~~

~~(b)~~ **(a)** each construction contract contemplated in the Sources and Uses Plan and entered into between the Recipient and a Construction Contractor in connection with the construction of the Project prior to the first Direct Funding Disbursement Date and is otherwise in form and substance satisfactory to the Department; and

~~(c)~~ **(b)** any other document designated in writing as a Construction Contract by the Recipient and the Department."

Section 2.15 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of "Equity Commitment" in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~strike through~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

““Equity Commitment” means,

(a) with respect to the **ID Fab 1 Project**, the obligation of the Sponsor Guarantor under the Sponsor Guarantee to fund an aggregate amount equal to **[***]** which is an amount equal to the positive difference between (i) the Estimated Project Costs **for such Project**; and (ii) the sum of (A) the Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount **for such Project**; (B) the aggregate debt funding amounts provided for in the Third Party Debt Funding Documents in respect of ~~the~~ **such** Project; and (C) Covered Incentives in respect of ~~the~~ **such** Project; **and**

(b) with respect to the ID Fab 2 Project, the obligation of the Sponsor Guarantor under the Sponsor Guarantee to fund an aggregate amount equal to [*], which is an amount equal to the positive difference between (i) the Estimated Project Costs for such Project; and (ii) the sum of (A) the Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount for such Project; (B) the aggregate debt funding amounts provided for in the Third Party Debt Funding Documents in respect of such Project; and (C) Covered Incentives in respect of such Project.**

Section 2.16 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of “Estimated Project Costs” in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

““Estimated Project Costs” means an amount equal to **(a) with respect to the ID Fab 1 Project, [***]** **and (b) with respect to the ID Fab 2 Project, [***]**

Section 2.17 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of “Facility” in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

““Facility” means

(a) with respect to the ID Fab 1 Project, a fabrication facility located at the Project Site and including all the buildings, fixtures and other improvements situated, or to be situated, on the Project Site;

(b) with respect to ID Fab 2 Project, a second fabrication facility located at the Project Site and including all the buildings, fixtures and other improvements situated, or to be situated, on the Project Site.

Section 2.18 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of “Period of Performance” in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

““Period of Performance” means, **with respect to each Project**, the period commencing on the Award Date and ending on the earlier of (a) the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Project Completion Date **for such Project** and (b) the date on which such Project is Abandoned prior to the Project Completion Date and the Department Obligations have been paid in full.”

Section 2.19 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of “Project Commencement Clawback Date” in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

““**Project Commencement Clawback Date**” means (a) with respect to the **ID Fab 1** Project, the Award Date; **and (b) with respect to the ID Fab 2 Project,** [***].”

Section 2.20 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of “Project Completion” in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

““**Project Completion Date**” means, with **respect to any Project**, the first date on which **the applicable** Project Completion Requirements have been achieved **with respect to such Project** to the satisfaction of the Department, as evidenced by a written notification from the Department to the Recipient.”

Section 2.21 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of “Upside Sharing Percentage” in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

““**Upside Sharing Percentage**” means, with respect to **each Project for** each Relevant Period, **(a) with respect to the ID Fab 1 Project,** [***]; **and (b) with respect to the ID Fab 2 Project,** [***].”

Section 2.22 Amendment to Annex B (Rules of Interpretation). Annex B (*Rule of Interpretation*) of the Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety and replaced with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

“**Plurals and Gender.** Defined terms in the singular shall include the plural and *vice versa*, and the masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall include all genders. **The word “Project” shall be construed in light of the existence of two Projects in this Agreement so that each reference to “Project” shall be read as “any Project”, “each Project”, “the applicable Project”, “the relevant Project” “Projects”, “such Project” or as otherwise required by the context of the clause in which the word “Project” is used.**”

Section 2.23 Amendment to Annex D. Annex D (*Program Requirements*) of the Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the Annex attached here to as Annex 1.

Section 2.24 Amendment to Annex F. Annex F (*Reporting Requirements*) of the Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the Annex attached here to as Annex 2.

Section 2.25 Amendment to Schedule A. Schedule A (*Fiscal Year Appropriations*) of the Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the schedule attached here to as Annex 3.

Section 2.26 Amendment to Schedule B. Schedule B (*Project Milestone Schedule*) of the Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the schedule attached here to as Annex 4.

Section 2.27 Amendment to Schedule C. Schedule C (*Permitting Plan*) of the Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the schedule attached here to as Annex 5.

Article 3

AMENDMENT EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 3.1 This Amendment shall become effective only upon the date on which each of the following conditions precedent have been satisfied or waived by the Department (the “**Amendment Effective Date**”), each of which shall be in form and substance and otherwise satisfactory to the Department:

3.1.1 The Department shall have received from the Recipient each of the following items in previously agreed upon form:

- (a) a Sources and Uses Plan for each Project;
- (b) legal opinions dated as of the Amendment Effective Date and addressed to the Department from Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, as New York and Delaware counsel to the Recipient Parties;
- (c) a Base Case Financial Model for each Project;
- (d) evidence that all Periodic Expenses due and payable to the Department and the Department’s Consultants in connection with this Amendment have been paid or reimbursed in full or, in the case of the Department’s Consultants, arrangements for payment have been made, in each case, in accordance with any applicable fee letters;
- (e) the Construction and Tool Installation Budget for the ID Fab 2 Project consistent with the Base Case Financial Model for the ID Fab 2 Project;
- (f) the Milestone Based Schedule for the ID Fab 2 Project;
- (g) an Officer’s Certificate of the Recipient substantially in the form of Exhibit A (Form of Recipient Amendment No. 2 Amendment Date) attached hereto; and
- (h) copies of the Recipient’s duly adopted resolutions to authorize the execution, delivery and performance by the Recipient of this Amendment and all transactions contemplated hereunder.

3.1.2 Each of the Department and NY Recipient shall have executed an amendment to the NY DFA to amend, among other things, Schedule B (*Project Milestone Schedule*) thereto.

3.1.3 The Department shall have received a fully executed amendment and restatement of the Sponsor Guarantee.

3.1.4 Each of the Parties shall have executed this Amendment and delivered its executed counterpart to this Amendment to each other Party.

3.1.5 The representations and warranties set forth in Article 4(**Representations and Warranties**) hereto are true and correct.

3.1.6 After giving effect to the amendments set forth in Article 2 (**Amendments to Agreement**) hereto, no Potential Event of Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Article 4

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 4.1 The Recipient hereby represents and warrants as of the date hereof and as of the Amendment Effective Date that:

(a) the Recipient (i) is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware; (ii) is duly qualified to do business in the State of Idaho and in each other jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (iii) has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, perform and observe the terms and conditions under this Amendment;

(b) the Recipient has duly authorized, executed and delivered this Amendment, and neither its execution and delivery thereof nor its consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby nor its compliance with the terms of this Amendment or thereof does or will (i) contravene its Organizational Documents or any Applicable Laws in any material respects; (ii) contravene or result in any breach or constitute any default under any material Governmental Judgment; (iii) contravene or result in any breach or constitute any default under, or result in or require the creation of any Lien upon any of its material Properties under any material agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its Properties may be bound, except for any Permitted Liens; or (iv) require the consent or approval of any Person other than the Required Approvals and any other consents or approvals that have been obtained and are in full force and effect; and

(c) all representations and warranties of the Recipient provided in Article 6 (*Representations and Warranties*) of the Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (except to the extent any such representation and warranty itself is qualified by “materiality,” “Material Adverse Effect” or a similar qualifier, in which case it shall be true and correct in all respects) as of the date the representation and warranty is made (or deemed made), except to the extent such representation or warranty is made only as of a specific date or time (in which event such representation or warranty shall be true and correct as of such date or time).

Article 5

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 5.1 Entire Agreement. This Amendment, including any agreement, document, or instrument attached to this Amendment or referred to herein, integrates all the terms and conditions mentioned herein or incidental to this Amendment and supersedes all prior drafts, discussions, term sheets, commitments, negotiations, agreements, and understandings, oral or written, of the Parties in respect to the subject matter of this Amendment.

Section 5.2 Incorporated Provisions. The provisions set forth in Sections 10.5 (*Waiver and Amendment*), 10.7 (*Governing Law*), 10.8 (*Severability*), 10.10 (*Waiver of Jury Trial*), 10.11 (*Consent to Jurisdiction*), 10.12 (*Dispute Resolution*), 10.13 (*Successors and Assigns*) and 10.18 (*Counterparts; Electronic Signatures*) of the Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference into this Amendment, *mutatis mutandis*, as if set out in full herein.

Section 5.3 Further Amendments. The parties acknowledge and agree that this Amendment is being entered into to effect the inclusion of an additional fabrication facility at the Company's Boise, Idaho facility. To the extent either party determines, in good faith, that additional amendments to the Agreement are necessary or desirable to implement such inclusion, ensure appropriate mechanics for the funding of associated disbursements, or avoid unintended consequences to such inclusion, the parties shall cooperate in good faith to negotiate further amendments to the Agreement as reasonably necessary.

Section 5.4 Reference to and Effect on the Agreement.

5.4.1 This Amendment is hereby designated an Award Document for all purposes of the Agreement.

5.4.2 On and after the date hereof, each reference in the Agreement to "this Agreement," "hereunder," "hereof," "herein," "hereby" or words of like import, and each reference in the other Award Documents to "the Agreement," "thereunder," "thereof," "therein," "thereby" or words of like import referring to the Agreement, shall mean and be a reference to the Agreement as amended hereby.

5.4.3 Except as specifically amended above, each of the Agreement and the other Financing Documents is and shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect and is hereby ratified and confirmed. Nothing contained in this Amendment shall abrogate, prejudice, diminish or otherwise affect any powers, right, remedies or obligations of any Person arising before the date of this Amendment.

5.4.4 The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not, except as expressly provided herein, constitute an amendment of any action or transaction, operate as a waiver or modification of any right, power or remedy of any party to the Agreement or any other Financing Document, or constitute a waiver or modification of any provision of the Agreement or any other Financing Document. The willingness of the Department to grant the waiver and amendments herein does not establish a course of dealing or course of conduct or otherwise obligate the Department to agree to any request for waiver of, or consent to, similar or different provisions under the Agreement or any other Financing Document, as the case may be, in the future.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Amendment to be executed and delivered by their respective officers or representatives hereunto duly authorized as of the date first written above.

MICRON IDAHO SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING (TRITON) LLC,
as Recipient

/s/ Scott Gatzemeier
Name: Scott Gatzemeier
Title: President

ID Project - Signature Page to Amendment to Direct Funding Agreement

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, an agency of the Federal Government of the
United States of America

/s/ Lynelle McKay _____
Name: Lynelle McKay
Title: CPO Director

ID Project - Signature Page to Amendment No. 2 to Direct Funding Agreement

Annex 1

ANNEX D (PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS)

The Program Requirements shall apply through the applicable Period of Performance, unless otherwise specified. The Program Requirements set forth in Section 2 (**Program Requirements Not Subject to Cure Period**) shall not be subject to a cure period. The Program Requirements set forth in Section 3 (**Program Requirements Subject to Cure Period**) shall be subject to a forty-five (45) day cure period. Any waiver of a breach of any such Program Requirement shall be subject to the prior written consent of the Department. The applicable Recipient may request such a waiver upon submission of a proposed corrective action plan to the Department.

Article 1 DEFINED TERMS

“DRAM Wafer Expansion Capital Expenditures” means the Sponsor Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries’ capital expenditures to build and equip new cleanroom space that is built or acquired after the Award Date (until such cleanroom space is fully ramped) to increase DRAM semiconductor manufacturing capacity in terms of wafer starts per year; provided, that DRAM Wafer Expansion Capital Expenditures shall exclude capital expenditures related to capacity expansion due to technology node transitions.

“EBITDA” means, for any Measurement Period, (a) Consolidated EBITDA minus (b) any direct government incentives provided by the U.S. federal government under the CHIPS Incentives Program and similar U.S. government programs commenced after the Award Date to the extent added to consolidated net income in Consolidated EBITDA.

“Economically Disadvantaged Individuals” means persons living in households (a) that have incomes that are at or below 185% of the poverty line then established by the U.S. Census Bureau or (b) with incomes lower than 85% of the median income of the county in which the Project is located.

“Emissions” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.5.6 (**Emissions Abatement**) of this Annex D (**Program Requirements**).

“Facility Staffing Targets” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2 (**Workforce**) of this Annex D (**Program Requirements**).

“Facility Workforce” means all full-time and part-time staff employees that are directly employed by the applicable Recipient to perform work at an Eligible Facility, including (a) production workers and technicians who operate machines and other equipment to assemble goods or distribute energy (e.g., including operators and machinists), and (b) non-technicians who perform other roles at the Eligible Facility, including engineering, administrative, support (e.g., finance, procurement) and managerial staff.

“Free Cash Flow” means, for any Measurement Period, the sum of (a) net cash provided by operating activities, minus (b) expenditures for property, plant and equipment and payments on equipment purchase contracts net of (i) without duplication of any amount otherwise deducted from expenditures in this clause (b) , proceeds from government incentives (except as provided below) and, net of (ii) proceeds from sales of property, plant, and equipment; provided, that for the purpose of such calculation each of the amounts set forth in clause (a) and (b) above shall exclude any direct government incentives provided by the U.S. federal government under the CHIPS Incentives Program and similar programs commenced after the Award Date.

“ID Project” means the “Project” as such term is defined in that certain Direct Funding Agreement, dated as of the Award Date, entered into by and between the ID Recipient and the Department.

“ID Recipient” means MICRON IDAHO SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING (TRITON) LLC.

“Net Debt Ratio” means the ratio of (a) the sum of (i) Indebtedness for Borrowed Money (and similar obligations under debt like securities) minus (ii) the Unrestricted Cash, Cash Equivalent and Marketable Securities Amount and minus (iii) restricted cash, to (b) EBITDA.

“NSTC” means the National Semiconductor Technology Center.

“NY Projects” means, collectively, each “Project” as such term is defined in that certain Direct Funding Agreement, dated as of the Award Date, entered into by and between the NY Recipient and the Department.

“NY Recipient” means MICRON NEW YORK SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING LLC.

“Permitted Dividends” means customary and ordinary course recurring dividends (and reasonably ordinary course increases thereof) consistent with the Sponsor Guarantor’s past practice, but excluding any special or one-time dividends.

“Permitted Stock Buybacks” means:

- (a) shares of common stock of Sponsor Guarantor withheld as payment of withholding taxes and exercise prices in connection with the vesting or exercise of equity awards under Sponsor Guarantor’s existing equity plans in effect on the Award Date and any subsequent similar equity plans that are treated as repurchases of Sponsor Guarantor’s common stock under GAAP;
- (b) for the period beginning on the Award Date and ending on the first (1st) anniversary of the Award Date, stock buybacks to offset the dilutive effect of Sponsor Guarantor’s existing equity plans in effect on the Award Date and any subsequent similar equity plans during the applicable Measurement Period, not to exceed [***] per year during such Measurement Period;
- (c) for the period beginning on the first (1st) anniversary of the Award Date and ending on the second (2nd) anniversary of the Award Date, stock buybacks to offset the dilutive effect of Sponsor Guarantor’s existing equity plans in effect on the Award Date and any subsequent similar equity plans during the applicable Measurement Period, not to exceed [***] per year during such Measurement Period; and
- (d) for each fiscal quarter of the Sponsor Guarantor during the period beginning on the second (2nd) anniversary of the Award Date and ending on the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Award Date, additional stock buybacks which, when taken together with all other Permitted Stock Buybacks and Permitted Dividends during the applicable Measurement Period, are not in excess of the Free Cash Flow of the Sponsor Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries during the most recent Measurement Period ended prior to such fiscal quarter so long as the following conditions are met: (i) after giving pro forma effect for such stock buyback as if made as of the end of the applicable Measurement Period, the Sponsor Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries would have a Net Debt Ratio not in excess of 1.75: 1.00 as of the end of such Measurement Period, (ii) as of the date of such stock buyback, the Sponsor Guarantor is Investment Grade, (iii) the Sponsor Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries research and development expenditures during the applicable Measurement Period are in excess of \$3 billion, (iv) the amount of the Sponsor Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries' total capital expenditures determined in accordance with GAAP during such Measurement Period are greater than four times the amount of Direct Funding received by the Recipients during such Measurement Period.

It is understood that the Recipient shall be entitled to request an amendment or waiver under Section 10.12 (**Dispute Resolution**) of the Agreement to allow the Sponsor Guarantor to engage in stock buybacks at higher amounts than as specified by clauses (b) and (c) above.

“PFAS” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.5.7 ([**]) of this Annex D (**Program Requirements**).

“Prohibited Equipment” means any of the following types of equipment manufactured or assembled by any Foreign Entity of Concern that is used or installed by the Recipient for the fabrication, assembly, testing, advanced packaging, production, or research and development of semiconductors: (a) deposition equipment; (b) etching equipment; (c) lithography equipment; (d) inspection and measuring equipment; (e) wafer slicing equipment; (f) wafer dicing equipment; (g) wire bonders; (h) ion implantation equipment; and (i) diffusion/oxidation furnaces; but does not, in each case, include any subsystem or subcomponent that enables, or is incorporated into, any such equipment, except that **“Prohibited Equipment”** does not include any of the following: (x) certain equipment specified to the Department in writing that is used or installed exclusively for internal tool evaluation and (y) with respect to which a waiver is provided by the Department after consideration of whether there are no available market alternatives in reasonably available quantities or of a satisfactory quality to support a Project that present a reasonable substitute for such equipment.

“Revolving Credit Agreement” means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of May 14, 2021, among the Sponsor Guarantor, HSBC Bank USA, National Association, as administrative agent, and certain financial institutions from time to time party thereto, as amended and in effect as of the Award Date.

The following capitalized terms shall have the meaning set forth in the Revolving Credit Agreement (as in effect on the Award Date): (a) Consolidated Subsidiaries; (b) Measurement Period; (c) the Unrestricted Cash, Cash Equivalent and Marketable Securities Amount and (d) Consolidated EBITDA.

For the purposes of this Annex D (**Program Requirements**), (i) Recipient shall refer to either or both of the ID Recipient and NY Recipient, as the context requires, and (ii) Project shall refer to any of the ID Projects and NY Projects, as the context requires.

Article 2

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS NOT SUBJECT TO CURE PERIOD

Section 2.1 Economic and National Security Objectives.

2.1.1 Resilience.

(a) Each Recipient will use commercially reasonable efforts to work with the Department, subject to compliance with U.S. and other relevant regulations, to accelerate supply chain resilience with domestic materials suppliers where practicable.

(b) The NY Recipient shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that the agreements with the general contractor for the NY Projects contain terms relating to physical and non-physical security substantially similar to, or greater in scope than, those contained in the agreements with the general contractor for the ID Project, or are otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the Department.

2.1.2 **Prohibited Equipment.** Absent a consent or waiver from the Department and subject to any exceptions set forth on Schedule I (**Excepted Equipment**) of this Agreement (as it may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof), each Recipient shall not knowingly use or install in any Project completed, fully assembled Prohibited Equipment.

2.1.3 **Due Diligence Mitigation.** Each Recipient shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that its suppliers will notify such Recipient with respect to any change of control and/or ownership, and that its supplier agreements entered into, renegotiated or subject to a material amendment or amendment and restatement after the date of Award contain notification provisions with respect to any change of control and/or ownership. It is acknowledged and agreed that commercially reasonable efforts with respect to the foregoing (a) shall require that each Recipient request that its suppliers notify it in writing with respect to any change of control and/or ownership in a manner consistent with its form supplier agreement, and (b) shall not require amendments or amendment and restatements of all of the Recipients supplier agreements.

Section 2.2 Workforce.

(a) The Recipients shall achieve the following facility staffing targets ("**Facility Staffing Targets**") by the date specified below:

(i) for the NY Projects, (A) by the Project Completion Longstop Date for NY Fab 1 Project (as such date may be extended in accordance with a waiver granted pursuant to the Award Document), a Facility Workforce of (1) [***] people; or (2) subject to the Department's review and approval, a lesser amount based on the projected staffing needs of the NY Projects which projected staffing needs are expected to be shared annually with the Department, and (B) by the Project Completion Longstop Date for NY Fab 2 Project (as such date may be extended in accordance with a waiver granted pursuant to the Award Documents), a Facility Workforce of (1) [***] people; or (2) subject to the Department's review and approval, a lesser amount based on the projected staffing needs of the NY Projects which projected staffing needs are expected to be shared annually with the Department; and

(ii) for the ID Projects, (A) by the Project Completion Longstop Date for the ID Fab 1 Project (as such date may be extended in accordance with a waiver granted pursuant to the Award Documents), a Facility Workforce of (1) [***] people; or (2) subject to the Department's review and approval, a lesser amount based on the projected staffing needs of the ID Projects which projected staffing needs are expected to be shared annually with the Department, and (B) by the Project Completion Longstop Date for the ID Fab 2 Project (as such date may be extended in accordance with a waiver granted pursuant to the Award Documents), a Facility Workforce of (1) [***]; or (2) subject to the Department's review and approval, a lesser amount based on the projected staffing needs of the ID Projects which projected staffing needs are expected to be shared annually with the Department.

Section 2.3 Stock Buybacks and Dividends. For the period beginning on the Award Date and ending on the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Award Date, each Recipient and each Recipient Entity shall not (a) engage in any stock buybacks, except for Permitted Stock Buybacks and (b) make any dividends to Sponsor Guarantor's shareholders, except for Permitted Dividends.

Article 3

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS SUBJECT TO CURE PERIOD

Section 3.1 Economic and National Security Objectives.

3.1.1 [***]

3.1.2 [***]

3.1.3 Supply Chain Security.

(a) Each Recipient shall implement and comply with (including through the provision of adequate resources and staffing) supply chain risk management plans, policies and procedures for each Project, which shall include, at a minimum, the following elements:

(i) requirements to identify geographic concentration risks;

(ii) requirements to identify the name, location, and ownership, to the extent reasonably available, for (A) all first-tier suppliers and service providers, and (B) original sources of critical suppliers of front end raw materials and equipment supporting the identification of supply chain risks; and

(iii) requirements for supplier and distributor qualification and monitoring for quality, integrity, ownership/control, access, and availability risks.

(b) Each Recipient shall use commercially reasonable efforts to:

(i) implement bill-of-material requirements in any new or renegotiated agreements with suppliers of equipment for the fabrication and production of semiconductors;

(ii) conduct security audits or receive security attestations of 20% of first-tier suppliers of front end raw materials and equipment (in each case for Semiconductor Manufacturing) per year; and

(iii) participate in industry and government efforts towards achieving viable PFAS (per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances) substitutions and emissions controls.

(c) Each Recipient shall use commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate supply chain resilience risks related to importing into the United States qualified specialty chemicals, including photoresist materials and materials containing PFAS, which efforts may include:

(i) decreasing use of PFAS in such Recipient's facilities, material handling, and production, as well as in consortia programs;

(ii) qualifying redundant suppliers and distributors;

(iii) encouraging suppliers to participate in government programs to address supply chain resilience risks, including programs identified by the Department; and

(iv) [***].

Section 3.2 National Security Objectives

3.2.1 Cybersecurity.

(a) Each Recipient shall implement and comply with (including through the provision of adequate resources and staffing) cybersecurity plans, policies and procedures for each Project which shall include, at a minimum, the following elements:

- (i) controls to identify information and technology assets, threats, and risks;
- (ii) controls to protect data, information technology and operational technology systems consistent with industry best practices; and
- (iii) controls to detect, investigate, respond to, recover from, report, and mitigate security incidents.

(b) Each Recipient shall make commercially reasonable efforts to update such plans, policies, and procedures to ensure the capabilities of vendor systems are validated to avoid unauthorized access and exfiltration, through internal or external connections, prior to authorization for access to any of such Recipients' facilities or systems, and scanned for unauthorized transfer or exfiltration, physical and non-physical, prior to removal from such facilities or systems.

3.2.2 Operational Security.

(a) Each Recipient shall have implemented as of the Award Date and thereafter comply with (including through the provision of adequate resources and staffing) operational security plans, policies and procedures for each Project which shall include, at a minimum, the following elements:

- (i) controls to protect physical security through defined perimeters and restricted areas; visitor control processes including visit requests, identification, vetting, and escort procedures; and processes to identify individuals and control accesses; and
- (ii) controls to mitigate insider threats by vetting employees and contractors in the US, identifying and monitoring for threat indicators, establishing reporting thresholds, and training employees and contractors on insider threat indicators and reporting procedures.

(b) [***]

3.2.3 Counterfeit Prevention. Each Recipient shall have implemented as of the Award Date and thereafter comply with (including through the provision of adequate resources and staffing) counterfeit prevention plans, policies and procedures for each Project which shall include, at a minimum, the following elements:

- (a) measures to mitigate against the upstream procurement of counterfeit parts, equipment and materials;

- (b) measures to integrate security features into products during design and production processes;
- (c) measures to limit opportunities for downstream cloning, counterfeiting, or relabeling of products; and
- (d) measures for identifying counterfeit products and responding to reports of counterfeit products.

3.2.4 Information Sharing. Each Recipient is encouraged to apply to one or more of the following U.S. Government-led programs, as appropriate, and to engage with their local FBI field office to establish a relationship:

- (a) the Domestic Security Alliance Council; and
- (b) InfraGard.

Section 3.3 Workforce.

3.3.1 Workforce Strategy. Each Recipient shall have implemented as of the Award Date a workforce strategy with respect to each of its Projects to recruit, train and retain the workforce required to meet the Facility Staffing Targets and Disbursement Milestones, which shall include, at a minimum, the following elements (it being understood that these elements may also count toward the applicable community investment commitments in Section 3.6 of this Annex when satisfying such community investment commitments to the extent not financed with the proceeds of the Workforce Award):

(a) sponsoring training and education benefits paid for by the Recipients, programs to expand opportunity for Economically Disadvantaged Individuals, and other worker investments, including the following:

(i) for the NY Projects, consistent with the NY Recipient's commitments in its Application (A) through one or more registered apprenticeship program hire up to [***] apprentices per year after reaching the First Wafer Out Milestone for the NY Fab 1 Project who are hired as full-time employees receiving all of the benefits of any other employee, including tuition assistance up to \$10,000 per year to cover tuition, books, and fees; and (B) partner with the Syracuse University's D'Aniello Institute for Veterans and Military Families in the creation of the Semiconductor Hub and Onward to Opportunity program in a total amount over a three year period of not less than \$[***];

(ii) for the ID Project, consistent with the ID Recipient's commitments in its Application, through one or more registered apprenticeship program hire up to [***] apprentices per year after reaching the First Wafer Out Milestone for the ID Project who are hired as full-time employees receiving all of the benefits of any other employee, including tuition assistance up to \$10,000 per year to cover tuition, books, and fees;

(iii) continuing their funding commitments, as identified in the applications, for: (A) the construction of the Onondaga Community College cleanroom (\$5,000,000 commitment); and (B) the Micron internship program;

provided that, in each case, the applicable Recipient may replace or modify the foregoing with other similar programs that are at least comparable in quality and utility and are made available to at least the same categories of employees or programs to expand employment opportunity for Economically Disadvantaged Individuals that are at least comparable in effectiveness;

(b) for the NY Projects, encourage construction contractors and subcontractors take commercially reasonable efforts to consider candidates for hire from Central New York (CNY) Build; and

(c) implement a skills-based hiring approach by expanding the minimum qualifications that provide entry into semiconductor careers with no degree required.

3.3.2 Training Entity Commitments. Each Recipient shall obtain commitments (which, for the avoidance of doubt, may be evidenced pursuant to memoranda of understanding, written agreements or other writings acknowledging a commitment) from regional educational and training entities, institutions of higher education and/or other workforce or training organizations identified in the Application, or similar organizations, to provide, participate in, or support the workforce strategy, including the activities list in Section 3.3.1 (**Workforce Strategy**), where applicable.

Section 3.4 Broader Impacts.

3.4.1 Support for CHIPS Research and Development Programs.

(a) Each Recipient (or the Sponsor Guarantor on their behalf) shall use commercially reasonable efforts to be a member of the NSTC for a minimum of five (5) years, starting from, subject to negotiation and execution of a membership agreement between the Recipients (or the Sponsor Guarantor on their behalf) and the National Center for the Advancement of Semiconductor Technology (Natcast) with mutually agreeable terms, the date that is three (3) months after the date on which NSTC is capable of accepting new members, the effective date of such membership agreement or three (3) months from the date of this Agreement, whichever is later.

(b) Each Recipient (or the Sponsor Guarantor on their behalf) shall do the following:

(i) designate a senior official of the Recipients (or the Sponsor Guarantor on their behalf) who will serve as the lead point of contact for activities related to the NSTC and, if requested by the NSTC, serve as a member of the NSTC's Technical Advisory Committee and relevant working groups;

(ii) use commercially reasonable efforts to participate in the NSTC Workforce Center of Excellence, including sharing the Recipient's best practices; and

(iii) use commercially reasonable efforts to support R&D and other technology advancement efforts through active participation in the NSTC and/or other CHIPS R&D programs, subject to negotiation and execution of agreements between the Recipients (or the Sponsor Guarantor on their behalf), the National Center for the Advancement of Semiconductor Technology (Natcast) and the Department's CHIPS R&D Office.

3.4.2 [*]**

Section 3.5 Climate and Environmental Responsibility.

3.5.1 [RESERVED.]

3.5.2 [***]

3.5.3 [RESERVED.]

3.5.4 [RESERVED.]

3.5.5 [RESERVED.]

3.5.6 [***]

3.5.7 [***]

Section 3.6 Community Investment. The Recipients, as applicable, shall make:

(a) with respect to the NY Projects, investments of no less than [***] to the Green CHIPS Community Investment Fund, to be invested during Green Chips Phase 1 (between 2023 and 2035 and associated with the NY Fab 1 Project and the NY Fab 2 Project), and additional investments consistent with the NY Recipient's obligations under Green Chips Phase 2 to be invested during Green Chips Phase 2, provided NY Recipient constructs two (2) subsequent fabrication facilities to be co-located with the NY Fab 1 Project and the NY Fab 2 Project; and

(b) with respect to the ID Project, within ten (10) years from the public announcement of the ID Project, investments no less than [***] in Idaho for purposes including, but not limited to: of infrastructure, transportation and mobility access, housing affordability and access, and entry-level relocation expenses, including, but not limited to, student loans and retirement grants, and/or internship/apprenticeship programs.

Section 3.7 Signage. Each Recipient is encouraged to post project signage and include public acknowledgments in published and other collateral materials (e.g., press releases, marketing materials, website, etc.) in form and substance satisfactory to the Department.

INFORMATION IN THIS EXHIBIT IDENTIFIED BY [***] IS CONFIDENTIAL AND HAS BEEN EXCLUDED PURSUANT TO ITEM 601(B)(10)(iv) OF REGULATION S-K BECAUSE IT IS BOTH NOT MATERIAL AND CUSTOMARILY AND ACTUALLY TREATED BY THE REGISTRANT AS PRIVATE OR CONFIDENTIAL.

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO DIRECT FUNDING AGREEMENT

This **AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO DIRECT FUNDING AGREEMENT** dated as of June 11, 2025 (this “**Amendment**”), by and between (a) MICRON NEW YORK SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING LLC, a Delaware limited liability company as the recipient (the “**Recipient**”); and (b) the UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (the “**Department**” and together with the Recipient, the “**Parties**” and each a “**Party**”), an agency of the United States of America, acting by and through the Secretary of Commerce (or appropriate authorized representative thereof).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Recipient has entered into that certain Direct Funding Agreement dated as of December 9, 2024 (as amended, restated, supplemented or modified and in effect from time to time, the “**Agreement**”), by and among the Recipient and the Department, setting forth, among other things, certain terms and conditions associated with the Award (as defined therein);

WHEREAS, the Parties agree to amend the Agreement on the terms set out herein; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 10.5 (*Waiver and Amendment*) of the Agreement, neither the Agreement nor any provision therein may be amended, waived, discharged, or terminated unless such amendment, waiver, discharge, or termination is in writing and executed by the Recipient and the Department.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual agreements herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

Article 1

DEFINITIONS; RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Section 1.1 Defined Terms. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the Parties agree that capitalized terms used in this Amendment (including such terms used in the preamble and recitals above) shall have the meanings given to them (directly or by reference) in the Agreement.

Section 1.2 Rules of Interpretation. The rules of interpretation set forth in Annex B (*Rules of Interpretation*) of the Agreement shall apply to this Amendment as if set forth herein.

Article 2

AMENDMENTS TO AGREEMENT

Section 2.1 Amendment to Section 2.1(a). Clause (a) in Section 2.1 (*Award Amount*) of the Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety and replaced with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~strike through~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

- (a) “The total maximum amount of the Award:

(i) for Direct Funding for the NY Fab 1 Project is [***] (the “**NY Fab 1 Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount**” and such Award, the “**NY Fab 1 Direct Funding Award**”);

(ii) for Direct Funding for the NY Fab 2 Project is [***]-(the “**NY Fab 2 Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount**” and together with the NY Fab 2 Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount, the “**Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount**” and such Award, the “**NY Fab 2 Direct Funding Award**” and together with the NY Fab 1 Direct Funding Award, the “**Direct Funding Award**”); and

(iii) for Workforce Disbursements is sixty-five million Dollars (\$65,000,000.00) (the “**Maximum Workforce Award Amount**” and together with the Maximum Direct Funding Award Amount, the “**Maximum Award Amount**” and such Award, the “**Workforce Award**”),

which, collectively, represent the total amount of funds that may be disbursed by the Department to the Recipient upon execution and delivery of one or more Funding Obligations in accordance with Schedule A (**Fiscal Year Appropriations**).”

Section 2.2 Amendment to Section 9.4 (Specific Performance). Section 9.4 (*Specific Performance*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by replacing each reference to Section “3.5.4 (**Community Investments**) of Annex D (**Program Requirements**)” with reference to Section “3.6 (**Community Investments**) of Annex D (**Program Requirements**).”

Section 2.3 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of “Abandonment” in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

““**Abandonment**” means, with respect to any Project, the relinquishment of possession and control of the relevant Project by the Recipient or the complete cessation of work or activity for [***] consecutive days (or [***]non-consecutive days in any Fiscal Year) at the relevant Project, except as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Force Majeure, and the term “Abandon” shall have a correlative meaning.”

Section 2.4 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of “Advanced Packaging Resiliency Objectives” in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

““**Advanced Packaging Resiliency Objectives**” means the following advanced packaging resiliency objectives:

(a) on or before [***], the Sponsor Guarantor and its subsidiaries, on a Consolidated Basis, shall have the operational capability and installed equipment capacity to package HBM wafers in [***] in an amount of not less than [***]of the total amount of HBM wafers that the Sponsor Guarantor and its subsidiaries have the operational capability and installed equipment capacity to produce on a global basis; ~~and~~

(b) the operational capability to package [***] of HBM wafers manufactured by the Recipient in [***]; and

(c) the Sponsor Guarantor and its subsidiaries, on a Consolidated Basis, shall use commercially reasonable efforts to package a minimum of [***] HBM wafers per week within [***] by [***]."

Section 2.5 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of "Base Case Financial Model" in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

"Base Case Financial Model" means the base case financial model delivered by the Recipient, and approved by the Department, in connection with the Award Date, pursuant to Section 4.9 (**Base Case Financial Model**), **as such Base Case Financial Model may be updated by a revised base case financial model delivered by the Recipient and approved by the Department in connection with an amendment to the Agreement or as otherwise may be agreed in writing by the Recipient and the Department."**

Section 2.6 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of "Project Commencement Clawback Date" in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

"Project Commencement Clawback Date" means:

(a) with respect to the NY Fab 1 Project, the later of (i) [***]; and (ii) the date falling sixty (60) days after the date the Recipient is permitted to commence construction of the Project under: (A) the terms of the Department's final decision under NEPA; and (B) all other Applicable Laws; and

(b) with respect to the NY Fab 2 Project, [***]

Section 2.7 Amendment to Annex A (Definitions). Annex A (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of "Upside Sharing Percentage" in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

"Upside Sharing Percentage" means, with respect to each Project for each Relevant Period, (a) with respect to the NY Fab 1 Project [***]; and (b) with respect to the NY Fab 2 Project [***]

Section 2.8 Amendment to Annex G Section 1 (Definitions). Annex G Section 1 (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended by deleting the definition of "[***]" in its entirety and replacing it with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~striketrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**): [***]

Section 2.9 Amendment to Annex G Section 2.1(a). Clause (a) in Section 2.1 ([**]) of Annex A (*Direct Funding for Workforce Activities*) of the Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety and replaced with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~strikethrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

(a) **“Amount.** The Maximum Workforce Award Amount used for Eligible Workforce Costs shall be sixty-five million Dollars (\$65,000,000)[**].”

Section 2.10 Amendment to Annex G Section 2.2(a)(a). Sub-clause (a)(a) in Section 2.2 ([**]) of Annex A (*Direct Funding for Workforce Activities*) of the Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety and replaced with the following (deleted text is marked with ~~strikethrough~~ and new text is marked in **bold underline**):

(a) [**]

Section 2.11 Amendment to Annex D. Annex D (*Program Requirements*) of the Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the Annex attached here to as Annex 1.

Section 2.12 Amendment to Annex F. Annex F (*Reporting Requirements*) of the Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the Annex attached here to as Annex 2.

Section 2.13 Amendment to Schedule A. Schedule A (*Fiscal Year Appropriations*) of the Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the schedule attached here to as Annex 3.

Section 2.14 Amendment to Schedule B. Schedule B (*Project Milestone Schedule*) of the Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the schedule attached here to as Annex 4.

Article 3

AMENDMENT EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 3.1 This Amendment shall become effective only upon the date on which each of the following conditions precedent have been satisfied or waived by the Department (the “**Amendment No. 2 Effective Date**”), each of which shall be in form and substance and otherwise satisfactory to The Department:

3.1.1 The Department shall have received from the Recipient each of the following items in previously agreed upon form:

- (a) a Sources and Uses Plan for the Projects;
- (b) legal opinions dated as of the Amendment Effective Date and addressed to the Department from Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, as New York and Delaware counsel to the Recipient Parties;
- (c) a Base Case Financial Model for the Projects;

(d) evidence that all Periodic Expenses due and payable to the Department and the Department's Consultants in connection with this Amendment have been paid or reimbursed in full or, in the case of the Department's Consultants, arrangements for payment have been made, in each case, in accordance with any applicable fee letters;

(e) an Officer's Certificate of the Recipient substantially in the form of Exhibit A (**Form of Recipient Amendment No. 2 Effective Date Certificate**) attached hereto; and

(f) copies of the Recipient's duly adopted resolutions to authorize the execution, delivery and performance by the Recipient of this Amendment and all transactions contemplated hereunder.

3.1.2 Each of the Department and MICRON IDAHO SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING (TRITON) LLC (the "**ID Recipient**") shall have executed an amendment to that certain Direct Funding Agreement, dated December 9, 2024, entered into by and between the ID Recipient and the Department to amend, among other things, Schedule B (*Project Milestone Schedule*) thereto.

3.1.3 The Department shall have received a fully executed amendment and restatement of the Sponsor Guarantee.

3.1.4 Each of the Parties shall have executed this Amendment and delivered its executed counterpart to this Amendment to each other Party.

3.1.5 The representations and warranties set forth in Article 4 (**Representations and Warranties**) hereto are true and correct.

3.1.6 After giving effect to the amendments set forth in Article 2 (**Amendments to Agreement**) hereto, no Potential Event of Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Article 4

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 4.1 The Recipient hereby represents and warrants as of the date hereof and as of the Amendment Effective Date that:

(a) the Recipient (i) is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware; (ii) is duly qualified to do business in the State of New York and in each other jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (iii) has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver, perform and observe the terms and conditions under this Amendment;

(b) the Recipient has duly authorized, executed and delivered this Amendment, and neither its execution and delivery thereof nor its consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby nor its compliance with the terms of this Amendment or thereof does or will (i) contravene its Organizational Documents or any Applicable Laws in any material respects; (ii) contravene or result in any breach or constitute any default under any material Governmental Judgment; (iii) contravene or result in any breach or constitute any default under, or result in or require the creation of any Lien upon any of its material Properties under any material agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its Properties may be bound, except for any Permitted Liens; or (iv) require the consent or approval of any Person other than the Required Approvals and any other consents or approvals that have been obtained and are in full force and effect; and

(c) all representations and warranties of the Recipient provided in Article 6 (Representations and Warranties) of the Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (except to the extent any such representation and warranty itself is qualified by “materiality,” “Material Adverse Effect” or a similar qualifier, in which case it shall be true and correct in all respects) as of the date the representation and warranty is made (or deemed made), except to the extent such representation or warranty is made only as of a specific date or time (in which event such representation or warranty shall be true and correct as of such date or time).

Article 5

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 5.1 Entire Agreement. This Amendment, including any agreement, document, or instrument attached to this Amendment or referred to herein, integrates all the terms and conditions mentioned herein or incidental to this Amendment and supersedes all prior drafts, discussions, term sheets, commitments, negotiations, agreements, and understandings, oral or written, of the Parties in respect to the subject matter of this Amendment.

Section 5.2 Incorporated Provisions. The provisions set forth in Sections 10.5 (*Waiver and Amendment*), 10.7 (*Governing Law*), 10.8 (*Severability*), 10.10 (*Waiver of Jury Trial*), 10.11 (*Consent to Jurisdiction*), 10.12 (*Dispute Resolution*), 10.13 (*Successors and Assigns*) and 10.18 (*Counterparts; Electronic Signatures*) of the Agreement are hereby incorporated by reference into this Amendment, mutatis mutandis, as if set out in full herein.

Section 5.3 Reference to and Effect on the Agreement.

5.3.1 This Amendment is hereby designated an Award Document for all purposes of the Agreement.

5.3.2 On and after the date hereof, each reference in the Agreement to “this Agreement,” “hereunder,” “hereof,” “herein,” “hereby” or words of like import, and each reference in the other Award Documents to “the Agreement,” “thereunder,” “thereof,” “therein,” “thereby” or words of like import referring to the Agreement, shall mean and be a reference to the Agreement as amended hereby.

5.3.3 Except as specifically amended above, each of the Agreement and the other Financing Documents is and shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect and is hereby ratified and confirmed. Nothing contained in this Amendment shall abrogate, prejudice, diminish or otherwise affect any powers, right, remedies or obligations of any Person arising before the date of this Amendment.

5.3.4 The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not, except as expressly provided herein, constitute an amendment of any action or transaction, operate as a waiver or modification of any right, power or remedy of any party to the Agreement or any other Financing Document, or constitute a waiver or modification of any provision of the Agreement or any other Financing Document. The willingness of the Department to grant the waiver and amendments herein does not establish a course of dealing or course of conduct or otherwise obligate the Department to agree to any request for waiver of, or consent to, similar or different provisions under the Agreement or any other Financing Document, as the case may be, in the future.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Amendment to be executed and delivered by their respective officers or representatives hereunto duly authorized as of the date first written above.

MICRON NEW YORK SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING LLC,
as Recipient

/s/ Scott Gatzemeier_____

Name: Scott Gatzemeier
Title: President

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, an agency of the
Federal Government of the United States of America

/s/ Lynelle McKay_____

Name: Lynelle McKay

Title: CPO Director

NY Project - Signature Page to Amendment No.2 to Direct Funding Agreement

Annex 1

ANNEX D (PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS)

The Program Requirements shall apply through the applicable Period of Performance, unless otherwise specified. The Program Requirements set forth in Section 2 (**Program Requirements Not Subject to Cure Period**) shall not be subject to a cure period. The Program Requirements set forth in Section 3 (**Program Requirements Subject to Cure Period**) shall be subject to a forty-five (45) day cure period. Any waiver of a breach of any such Program Requirement shall be subject to the prior written consent of the Department. The applicable Recipient may request such a waiver upon submission of a proposed corrective action plan to the Department.

Article 1

DEFINED TERMS

“DRAM Wafer Expansion Capital Expenditures” means the Sponsor Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries’ capital expenditures to build and equip new cleanroom space that is built or acquired after the Award Date (until such cleanroom space is fully ramped) to increase DRAM semiconductor manufacturing capacity in terms of wafer starts per year; provided, that DRAM Wafer Expansion Capital Expenditures shall exclude capital expenditures related to capacity expansion due to technology node transitions.

“EBITDA” means, for any Measurement Period, (a) Consolidated EBITDA minus (b) any direct government incentives provided by the U.S. federal government under the CHIPS Incentives Program and similar U.S. government programs commenced after the Award Date to the extent added to consolidated net income in Consolidated EBITDA.

“Economically Disadvantaged Individuals” means persons living in households (a) that have incomes that are at or below 185% of the poverty line then established by the U.S. Census Bureau or (b) with incomes lower than 85% of the median income of the county in which the Project is located.

“Emissions” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.5.6 (**Emissions Abatement**) of this Annex D (**Program Requirements**).

“Facility Staffing Targets” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2 (**Workforce**) of this Annex D (**Program Requirements**).

“Facility Workforce” means all full-time and part-time staff employees that are directly employed by the applicable Recipient to perform work at an Eligible Facility, including (a) production workers and technicians who operate machines and other equipment to assemble goods or distribute energy (e.g., including operators and machinists), and (b) non-technicians who perform other roles at the Eligible Facility, including engineering, administrative, support (e.g., finance, procurement) and managerial staff.

“Free Cash Flow” means, for any Measurement Period, the sum of (a) net cash provided by operating activities, minus (b) expenditures for property, plant and equipment and payments on equipment purchase contracts net of (i) without duplication of any amount otherwise deducted from expenditures in this clause (b) , proceeds from government incentives (except as provided below) and, net of (ii) proceeds from sales of property, plant, and equipment; provided, that for the purpose of such calculation each of the amounts set forth in clause (a) and (b) above shall exclude any direct government incentives provided by the U.S. federal government under the CHIPS Incentives Program and similar programs commenced after the Award Date.

“ID Project” means the “Project” as such term is defined in that certain Direct Funding Agreement, dated as of the Award Date, entered into by and between the ID Recipient and the Department.

“ID Recipient” means MICRON IDAHO SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING (TRITON) LLC.

“Net Debt Ratio” means the ratio of (a) the sum of (i) Indebtedness for Borrowed Money (and similar obligations under debt like securities) minus (ii) the Unrestricted Cash, Cash Equivalent and Marketable Securities Amount and minus (iii) restricted cash, to (b) EBITDA.

“NSTC” means the National Semiconductor Technology Center.

“NY Projects” means, collectively, each “Project” as such term is defined in that certain Direct Funding Agreement, dated as of the Award Date, entered into by and between the NY Recipient and the Department.

“NY Recipient” means MICRON NEW YORK SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING LLC.

“Permitted Dividends” means customary and ordinary course recurring dividends (and reasonably ordinary course increases thereof) consistent with the Sponsor Guarantor’s past practice, but excluding any special or one-time dividends.

“Permitted Stock Buybacks” means:

- (a) shares of common stock of Sponsor Guarantor withheld as payment of withholding taxes and exercise prices in connection with the vesting or exercise of equity awards under Sponsor Guarantor’s existing equity plans in effect on the Award Date and any subsequent similar equity plans that are treated as repurchases of Sponsor Guarantor’s common stock under GAAP;
- (b) for the period beginning on the Award Date and ending on the first (1st) anniversary of the Award Date, stock buybacks to offset the dilutive effect of Sponsor Guarantor’s existing equity plans in effect on the Award Date and any subsequent similar equity plans during the applicable Measurement Period, not to exceed [***] per year during such Measurement Period;
- (c) for the period beginning on the first (1st) anniversary of the Award Date and ending on the second (2nd) anniversary of the Award Date, stock buybacks to offset the dilutive effect of Sponsor Guarantor’s existing equity plans in effect on the Award Date and any subsequent similar equity plans during the applicable Measurement Period, not to exceed [***] per year during such Measurement Period; and

(d) for each fiscal quarter of the Sponsor Guarantor during the period beginning on the second (2nd) anniversary of the Award Date and ending on the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Award Date, additional stock buybacks which, when taken together with all other Permitted Stock Buybacks and Permitted Dividends during the applicable Measurement Period, are not in excess of the Free Cash Flow of the Sponsor Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries during the most recent Measurement Period ended prior to such fiscal quarter so long as the following conditions are met: (i) after giving pro forma effect for such stock buyback as if made as of the end of the applicable Measurement Period, the Sponsor Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries would have a Net Debt Ratio not in excess of 1.75: 1.00 as of the end of such Measurement Period, (ii) as of the date of such stock buyback, the Sponsor Guarantor is Investment Grade, (iii) the Sponsor Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries research and development expenditures during the applicable Measurement Period are in excess of \$3 billion, (iv) the amount of the Sponsor Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries' total capital expenditures determined in accordance with GAAP during such Measurement Period are greater than four times the amount of Direct Funding received by the Recipients during such Measurement Period.

It is understood that the Recipient shall be entitled to request an amendment or waiver under Section 10.12 (**Dispute Resolution**) of the Agreement to allow the Sponsor Guarantor to engage in stock buybacks at higher amounts than as specified by clauses (b) and (c) above.

"PFAS" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.5.7 ([**]) of this Annex D (**Program Requirements**).

"Prohibited Equipment" means any of the following types of equipment manufactured or assembled by any Foreign Entity of Concern that is used or installed by the Recipient for the fabrication, assembly, testing, advanced packaging, production, or research and development of semiconductors: (a) deposition equipment; (b) etching equipment; (c) lithography equipment; (d) inspection and measuring equipment; (e) wafer slicing equipment; (f) wafer dicing equipment; (g) wire bonders; (h) ion implantation equipment; and (i) diffusion/oxidation furnaces; but does not, in each case, include any subsystem or subcomponent that enables, or is incorporated into, any such equipment, except that "Prohibited Equipment" does not include any of the following: (x) certain equipment specified to the Department in writing that is used or installed exclusively for internal tool evaluation and (y) with respect to which a waiver is provided by the Department after consideration of whether there are no available market alternatives in reasonably available quantities or of a satisfactory quality to support a Project that present a reasonable substitute for such equipment.

"Revolving Credit Agreement" means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of May 14, 2021, among the Sponsor Guarantor, HSBC Bank USA, National Association, as administrative agent, and certain financial institutions from time to time party thereto, as amended and in effect as of the Award Date.

The following capitalized terms shall have the meaning set forth in the Revolving Credit Agreement (as in effect on the Award Date): (a) Consolidated Subsidiaries; (b) Measurement Period; (c) the Unrestricted Cash, Cash Equivalent and Marketable Securities Amount and (d) Consolidated EBITDA.

For the purposes of this Annex D (**Program Requirements**), (i) Recipient shall refer to either or both of the ID Recipient and NY Recipient, as the context requires, and (ii) Project shall refer to any of the ID Projects and NY Projects, as the context requires.

Article 2

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS NOT SUBJECT TO CURE PERIOD

Section 2.1 Economic and National Security Objectives.

2.1.1 Resilience.

(a) Each Recipient will use commercially reasonable efforts to work with the Department, subject to compliance with U.S. and other relevant regulations, to accelerate supply chain resilience with domestic materials suppliers where practicable.

(b) The NY Recipient shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that the agreements with the general contractor for the NY Projects contain terms relating to physical and non-physical security substantially similar to, or greater in scope than, those contained in the agreements with the general contractor for the ID Project, or are otherwise reasonably satisfactory to the Department.

2.1.2 **Prohibited Equipment.** Absent a consent or waiver from the Department and subject to any exceptions set forth on Schedule I (**Excepted Equipment**) of this Agreement (as it may be amended from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof), each Recipient shall not knowingly use or install in any Project completed, fully assembled Prohibited Equipment.

2.1.3 **Due Diligence Mitigation.** Each Recipient shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that its suppliers will notify such Recipient with respect to any change of control and/or ownership, and that its supplier agreements entered into, renegotiated or subject to a material amendment or amendment and restatement after the date of Award contain notification provisions with respect to any change of control and/or ownership. It is acknowledged and agreed that commercially reasonable efforts with respect to the foregoing (a) shall require that each Recipient request that its suppliers notify it in writing with respect to any change of control and/or ownership in a manner consistent with its form supplier agreement, and (b) shall not require amendments or amendment and restatements of all of the Recipients supplier agreements.

Section 2.2 Workforce.

(a) The Recipients shall achieve the following facility staffing targets ("**Facility Staffing Targets**") by the date specified below:

(i) for the NY Projects, (A) by the Project Completion Longstop Date for NY Fab 1 Project (as such date may be extended in accordance with a waiver granted pursuant to the Award Document), a Facility Workforce of (1) [***] people; or (2) subject to the Department's review and approval, a lesser amount based on the projected staffing needs of the NY Projects which projected staffing needs are expected to be shared annually with the Department, and (B) by the Project Completion Longstop Date for NY Fab 2 Project (as such date may be extended in accordance with a waiver granted pursuant to the Award Documents), a Facility Workforce of (1) [***] people; or (2) subject to the Department's review and approval, a lesser amount based on the projected staffing needs of the NY Projects which projected staffing needs are expected to be shared annually with the Department; and

(ii) for the ID Projects, (A) by the Project Completion Longstop Date for the ID Fab 1 Project (as such date may be extended in accordance with a waiver granted pursuant to the Award Documents), a Facility Workforce of (1) [***]people; or (2) subject to the Department's review and approval, a lesser amount based on the projected staffing needs of the ID Projects which projected staffing needs are expected to be shared annually with the Department, and (B) by the Project Completion Longstop Date for the ID Fab 2 Project (as such date may be extended in accordance with a waiver granted pursuant to the Award Documents), a Facility Workforce of (1) [***]; or (2) subject to the Department's review and approval, a lesser amount based on the projected staffing needs of the ID Projects which projected staffing needs are expected to be shared annually with the Department.

Section 2.3 Stock Buybacks and Dividends. For the period beginning on the Award Date and ending on the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Award Date, each Recipient and each Recipient Entity shall not (a) engage in any stock buybacks, except for Permitted Stock Buybacks and (b) make any dividends to Sponsor Guarantor's shareholders, except for Permitted Dividends.

Article 3

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS SUBJECT TO CURE PERIOD

Section 3.1 Economic and National Security Objectives.

3.1.1 [***]

3.1.2 [***]

3.1.3 **Supply Chain Security.**

(a) Each Recipient shall implement and comply with (including through the provision of adequate resources and staffing) supply chain risk management plans, policies and procedures for each Project, which shall include, at a minimum, the following elements:

(i) requirements to identify geographic concentration risks;

(ii) requirements to identify the name, location, and ownership, to the extent reasonably available, for (A) all first-tier suppliers and service providers, and (B) original sources of critical suppliers of front end raw materials and equipment supporting the identification of supply chain risks; and

(iii) requirements for supplier and distributor qualification and monitoring for quality, integrity, ownership/control, access, and availability risks.

(b) Each Recipient shall use commercially reasonable efforts to:

(i) implement bill-of-material requirements in any new or renegotiated agreements with suppliers of equipment for the fabrication and production of semiconductors;

(ii) conduct security audits or receive security attestations of 20% of first-tier suppliers of front end raw materials and equipment (in each case for Semiconductor Manufacturing) per year; and

(iii) participate in industry and government efforts towards achieving viable PFAS (per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances) substitutions and emissions controls.

(c) Each Recipient shall use commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate supply chain resilience risks related to importing into the United States qualified specialty chemicals, including photoresist materials and materials containing PFAS, which efforts may include:

- (i) decreasing use of PFAS in such Recipient's facilities, material handling, and production, as well as in consortia programs;
- (ii) qualifying redundant suppliers and distributors;
- (iii) encouraging suppliers to participate in government programs to address supply chain resilience risks, including programs identified by the Department; and
- (iv) [***].

Section 3.2 National Security Objectives

3.2.1 Cybersecurity.

(a) Each Recipient shall implement and comply with (including through the provision of adequate resources and staffing) cybersecurity plans, policies and procedures for each Project which shall include, at a minimum, the following elements:

- (i) controls to identify information and technology assets, threats, and risks;
- (ii) controls to protect data, information technology and operational technology systems consistent with industry best practices; and
- (iii) controls to detect, investigate, respond to, recover from, report, and mitigate security incidents.

(b) Each Recipient shall make commercially reasonable efforts to update such plans, policies, and procedures to ensure the capabilities of vendor systems are validated to avoid unauthorized access and exfiltration, through internal or external connections, prior to authorization for access to any of such Recipients' facilities or systems, and scanned for unauthorized transfer or exfiltration, physical and non-physical, prior to removal from such facilities or systems.

3.2.2 Operational Security.

(a) Each Recipient shall have implemented as of the Award Date and thereafter comply with (including through the provision of adequate resources and staffing) operational security plans, policies and procedures for each Project which shall include, at a minimum, the following elements:

(i) controls to protect physical security through defined perimeters and restricted areas; visitor control processes including visit requests, identification, vetting, and escort procedures; and processes to identify individuals and control accesses; and

(ii) controls to mitigate insider threats by vetting employees and contractors in the US, identifying and monitoring for threat indicators, establishing reporting thresholds, and training employees and contractors on insider threat indicators and reporting procedures.

(b) [***]

3.2.3 Counterfeit Prevention. Each Recipient shall have implemented as of the Award Date and thereafter comply with (including through the provision of adequate resources and staffing) counterfeit prevention plans, policies and procedures for each Project which shall include, at a minimum, the following elements:

- (a) measures to mitigate against the upstream procurement of counterfeit parts, equipment and materials;
- (b) measures to integrate security features into products during design and production processes;
- (c) measures to limit opportunities for downstream cloning, counterfeiting, or relabeling of products; and
- (d) measures for identifying counterfeit products and responding to reports of counterfeit products.

3.2.4 Information Sharing. Each Recipient is encouraged to apply to one or more of the following U.S. Government-led programs, as appropriate, and to engage with their local FBI field office to establish a relationship:

- (a) the Domestic Security Alliance Council; and
- (b) InfraGard.

Section 3.3 Workforce.

3.3.1 Workforce Strategy. Each Recipient shall have implemented as of the Award Date a workforce strategy with respect to each of its Projects to recruit, train and retain the workforce required to meet the Facility Staffing Targets and Disbursement Milestones, which shall include, at a minimum, the following elements (it being understood that these elements may also count toward the applicable community investment commitments in Section 3.6 of this Annex when satisfying such community investment commitments to the extent not financed with the proceeds of the Workforce Award):

- (a) sponsoring training and education benefits paid for by the Recipients, programs to expand opportunity for Economically Disadvantaged Individuals, and other worker investments, including the following:

(i) for the NY Projects, consistent with the NY Recipient's commitments in its Application (A) through one or more registered apprenticeship program hire up to [***] apprentices per year after reaching the First Wafer Out Milestone for the NY Fab 1 Project who are hired as full-time employees receiving all of the benefits of any other employee, including tuition assistance up to \$10,000 per year to cover tuition, books, and fees; and (B) partner with the Syracuse University's D'Aniello Institute for Veterans and Military Families in the creation of the Semiconductor Hub and Onward to Opportunity program in a total amount over a three year period of not less than [***];

(ii) for the ID Project, consistent with the ID Recipient's commitments in its Application, through one or more registered apprenticeship program hire up to [***] apprentices per year after reaching the First Wafer Out Milestone for the ID Project who are hired as full-time employees receiving all of the benefits of any other employee, including tuition assistance up to \$10,000 per year to cover tuition, books, and fees;

(iii) continuing their funding commitments, as identified in the applications, for: (A) the construction of the Onondaga Community College cleanroom (\$5,000,000 commitment); and (B) the Micron internship program;

provided that, in each case, the applicable Recipient may replace or modify the foregoing with other similar programs that are at least comparable in quality and utility and are made available to at least the same categories of employees or programs to expand employment opportunity for Economically Disadvantaged Individuals that are at least comparable in effectiveness;

(b) for the NY Projects, encourage construction contractors and subcontractors take commercially reasonable efforts to consider candidates for hire from Central New York (CNY) Build; and

(c) implement a skills-based hiring approach by expanding the minimum qualifications that provide entry into semiconductor careers with no degree required.

3.3.2 Training Entity Commitments. Each Recipient shall obtain commitments (which, for the avoidance of doubt, may be evidenced pursuant to memoranda of understanding, written agreements or other writings acknowledging a commitment) from regional educational and training entities, institutions of higher education and/or other workforce or training organizations identified in the Application, or similar organizations, to provide, participate in, or support the workforce strategy, including the activities list in Section 3.3.1 (**Workforce Strategy**), where applicable.

Section 3.4 Broader Impacts.

3.4.1 Support for CHIPS Research and Development Programs.

(a) Each Recipient (or the Sponsor Guarantor on their behalf) shall use commercially reasonable efforts to be a member of the NSTC for a minimum of five (5) years, starting from, subject to negotiation and execution of a membership agreement between the Recipients (or the Sponsor Guarantor on their behalf) and the National Center for the Advancement of Semiconductor Technology (Natcast) with mutually agreeable terms, the date that is three (3) months after the date on which NSTC is capable of accepting new members, the effective date of such membership agreement or three (3) months from the date of this Agreement, whichever is later.

(b) Each Recipient (or the Sponsor Guarantor on their behalf) shall do the following:

(i) designate a senior official of the Recipients (or the Sponsor Guarantor on their behalf) who will serve as the lead point of contact for activities related to the NSTC and, if requested by the NSTC, serve as a member of the NSTC's Technical Advisory Committee and relevant working groups;

(ii) use commercially reasonable efforts to participate in the NSTC Workforce Center of Excellence, including sharing the Recipient's best practices; and

(iii) use commercially reasonable efforts to support R&D and other technology advancement efforts through active participation in the NSTC and/or other CHIPS R&D programs, subject to negotiation and execution of agreements between the Recipients (or the Sponsor Guarantor on their behalf), the National Center for the Advancement of Semiconductor Technology (Natcast) and the Department's CHIPS R&D Office.

3.4.2 [***]

Section 3.5 Climate and Environmental Responsibility.

3.5.1 [RESERVED.]

3.5.2 [***].

3.5.3 [RESERVED.]

3.5.4 [RESERVED.]

3.5.5 [RESERVED.]

3.5.6 [***]

3.5.7 [***]

Section 3.6 Community Investment. The Recipients, as applicable, shall make:

(a) with respect to the NY Projects, investments of no less than [***] to the Green CHIPS Community Investment Fund, to be invested during Green Chips Phase 1 (between 2023 and 2035 and associated with the NY Fab 1 Project and the NY Fab 2 Project), and additional investments consistent with the NY Recipient's obligations under Green Chips Phase 2 to be invested during Green Chips Phase 2, provided NY Recipient constructs two (2) subsequent fabrication facilities to be co-located with the NY Fab 1 Project and the NY Fab 2 Project; and

(b) with respect to the ID Project, within ten (10) years from the public announcement of the ID Project, investments no less than [***] in Idaho for purposes including, but not limited to: of infrastructure, transportation and mobility access, housing affordability and access, and entry-level relocation expenses, including, but not limited to, student loans and retirement grants, and/or internship/apprenticeship programs.

Section 3.7 Signage. Each Recipient is encouraged to post project signage and include public acknowledgments in published and other collateral materials (e.g., press releases, marketing materials, website, etc.) in form and substance satisfactory to the Department.

Annex 1-10

AMENDED AND RESTATED GUARANTEE AND EQUITY CONTRIBUTION AGREEMENT

Dated as of June 11, 2025

MICRON TECHNOLOGY, INC.,
as Sponsor Guarantor

and

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE,
as the Department

ID PROJECT – AWARD ID NO. AP-2024-0022
NY PROJECT – AWARD ID NO. AP-2024-0023
VA PROJECT – AWARD ID NO. AP-2025-0036

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Article 1 Definitions	4
Section 1.1. Definitions and Interpretation	4
Section 1.2. Department Rights	5
Article 2 Guarantee	5
Article 3 Guaranteed Obligations Not Waived	5
Article 4 Guarantee of Payment	6
Article 5 No Discharge or Diminishment of Guarantee	6
Article 6 Defenses Waived	7
Article 7 Agreement To Pay; Contribution; Subrogation	7
Article 8 Information	8
Article 9 Equity Contribution	8
Section 9.1. Equity Contributions	8
Section 9.2. Mechanics for Funding Equity Contributions	9
Article 10 Representations and Warranties	8
Section 10.1. Organization	8
Section 10.2. Authorization; No Conflict	9
Section 10.3. Compliance with Laws	9
Section 10.4. Legality; Validity; Enforceability	10
Section 10.5. Real Property	10
Section 10.6. Financial Statements	11
Section 10.7. Adequate Project Funding	11
Section 10.8. Federal Requirements	11
Section 10.9. Foreign Entity of Concern; Prohibited Persons; Sanctions; Export Controls; Anti-Corruption; Anti-Money Laundering Laws	12
Section 10.10. Insolvency Proceedings	13
Section 10.11. Full Disclosure	13
Section 10.12. No Immunity	13
Section 10.13. No Federal Debt Delinquency	13
Section 10.14. No Debarment	13
Section 10.15. Information Technology; Cyber Security	13
Section 10.16. Acknowledgement Regarding Use of Data	14
Section 10.17. Financing Documents	14

Section 10.18. Required Approvals	14
Section 10.19. Litigation	14
Article 11 Reporting Covenants	14
Article 12 Affirmative Covenants	15
Section 12.1. Affirmative Covenants during the Period of Performance	15
Section 12.2. Affirmative Covenants during the Upside Sharing Term	19
Article 13 Negative Covenants	18
Section 13.1. Prohibited Persons; Foreign Entities of Concern	19
Section 13.2. [Reserved].	19
Section 13.3. Debarment Regulations	19
Section 13.4. Merger; Disposition; Sharing of Assets; Transfer	20
Article 14 Net of Tax	19
Article 15 Reinstatement	19
Article 16 Termination	20
Article 17 Miscellaneous	20
Section 17.1. Addresses	20
Section 17.2. Use of Websites	21
Section 17.3. Counterparts; Electronic Signatures	22
Section 17.4. No Strict Construction	22
Section 17.5. Severability	22
Section 17.6. Survival	23
Section 17.7. Successors and Assigns	23
Section 17.8. Waiver and Amendment	23
Section 17.9. Costs and Expenses	24
Section 17.10. Indemnification	24
Section 17.11. Governing Law	24
Section 17.12. Waiver of Jury Trial	24
Section 17.13. Consent to Jurisdiction	25
Section 17.14. Dispute Resolution Section	25
Section 17.15. Benefits of Agreement	25
Section 17.16. Limitation on Liability	25
Section 17.17. Entire Agreement	26

AMENDED AND RESTATED GUARANTEE AND EQUITY CONTRIBUTION AGREEMENT

This **AMENDED AND RESTATED GUARANTEE AND EQUITY CONTRIBUTION AGREEMENT** (this “**Agreement**”) is entered into as of June 11, 2025, by and between Micron Technology, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of Delaware, as the guarantor (the “**Sponsor Guarantor**”), and the UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (the “**Department**” and together with the Sponsor Guarantor, the “**Parties**” and each a “**Party**”), an agency of the United States of America, acting by and through the Secretary of Commerce (or appropriate authorized representative thereof).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Department has entered into (a) that certain direct funding agreement with Micron New York Semiconductor Manufacturing LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “**NY Recipient**”), dated as of December 9, 2024 (as amended by that certain Amendment No. 1 to Direct Funding Agreement, dated as of January 17, 2025, that certain Amendment No. 2 to Direct Funding Agreement, dated as of June 11, 2025, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or modified and in effect from time to time, the “**NY DFA**”); and (b) that certain direct funding agreement with Micron Idaho Semiconductor Manufacturing (Triton) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “**ID Recipient**”, and together with the NY Recipient, the “**Original Recipients**” and each an “**Original Recipient**”), dated as of December 9, 2024 (amended by that certain Amendment No. 1 to Direct Funding Agreement, dated as of January 17, 2025, that certain Amendment No. 2 to Direct Funding Agreement, dated as of June 11, 2025, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or modified and in effect from time to time, the “**ID DFA**”, and together with the NY DFA, the “**Original DFAs**” and each an “**Original DFA**”), pursuant to which the Department has agreed to issue an Award to each Original Recipient subject to, and in accordance with, the terms and conditions set out in the applicable Original DFA;

WHEREAS, each Recipient is a direct wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Sponsor Guarantor;

WHEREAS, as a condition precedent to the execution and delivery of the Awards under the Original DFAs, the Department entered into that certain Guarantee and Equity Contribution Agreement with the Sponsor Guarantor dated as of December 9, 2024 (the “**Original Sponsor Guarantee**”);

WHEREAS, the Department has entered into that certain direct funding agreement with Micron Virginia Semiconductor Manufacturing LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “**VA Recipient**”, and together with the Original Recipients, the “**Recipients**” and each a “**Recipient**”), dated as of June 11, 2025 (the “**VA DFA**”, and together with the Original DFAs, the “**DFAs**” and each a “**DFA**”);

WHEREAS, it is a condition precedent to the execution and delivery of the Award under the VA DFA that the Parties hereto enter into this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Parties intend to amend and restate the Original Sponsor Guarantee in its entirety to extend its applicability to the VA DFA; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, the agreements herein and in the other Financing Documents and other good and valid consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby expressly acknowledged, and in reliance upon the representations and warranties set forth herein and therein, the Parties agree to amend and restate the Original Sponsor Guarantee in its entirety such that as amended and restated it reads as follows:

Article 1

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. **Definitions and Interpretation.** Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, capitalized terms used in this Agreement shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in Annex A (*Definitions*) of each DFA, as applicable, and the rules of interpretation set forth in Annex B (*Rules of Interpretation*) of each DFA shall apply to this Agreement *mutatis mutandis*. As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

“**Agreement**” has the meaning given to that term in the preamble hereto.

“**Communications**” has the meaning given to that term in Section 17.2(a) (**Use of Websites**).

“**Department**” has the meaning given to that term in the preamble hereto.

“**DFA**” has the meaning given to that term in the recitals hereto.

“**Guaranteed Obligations**” means all Department Obligations of each Recipient.

“**ID DFA**” has the meaning given to that term in the recitals hereto.

“**ID Project**” has the meaning given to the term “Projects” under the ID DFA.

“**ID Recipient**” has the meaning given to that term in the recitals hereto.

“**IT Systems**” has the meaning given to that term in Section 10.15(a) (**Information Technology; Cyber Security**).

“**Indemnified Liability**” has the meaning given to that term in Section 17.10(a) (**Indemnification**).

“**Indemnified Party**” has the meaning given to that term in Section 17.10(a) (**Indemnification**).

“**NY DFA**” has the meaning given to that term in the recitals hereto.

“**NY Recipient**” has the meaning given to that term in the recitals hereto.

“**Original DFAs**” has the meaning given to that term in the recitals hereto.

“**Original Recipients**” has the meaning given to that term in the recitals hereto.

“**Original Sponsor Guarantee**” has the meaning given to that term in the recitals hereto.

“**Party**” and “**Parties**” has the meaning given to that term in the preamble hereto.

“**Platform**” has the meaning given to that term in Section 17.2(a) (**Use of Websites**).

“**Recipient Party**” means each of (a) the NY Recipient; (b) the ID Recipient; (c) the VA Recipient; and (d) the Sponsor Guarantor.

“**Recipients**” has the meaning given to that term in the recitals hereto.

“**Sponsor Guarantor**” has the meaning given to that term in the preamble hereto.

“Successor Company” has the meaning given to that term in Section 13.4 (**Merger; Disposition; Sharing of Assets; Transfer**).

“VA DFA” has the meaning given to that term in the recitals hereto.

“VA Project” has the meaning given to the term “Project” under the VA DFA.

“VA Recipient” has the meaning given to that term in the recitals hereto.

Section 1.2. **Department Rights.** The Parties to this Agreement agree that each determination by the Department of any amount or fees payable hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Article 2

GUARANTEE

(a) The Sponsor Guarantor irrevocably, absolutely and unconditionally guarantees to the Department, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, the due and punctual payment of the Guaranteed Obligations. The Sponsor Guarantor further agrees that the Guaranteed Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from it, and that the Sponsor Guarantor will remain bound upon its guarantee notwithstanding any extension or renewal of any Guaranteed Obligation.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Financing Document, the maximum liability of the Sponsor Guarantor under this Agreement shall not exceed an amount equal to the largest amount that would not render the Sponsor Guarantor’s obligations hereunder subject to avoidance under Section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code of the United States or any equivalent provision of any other bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, moratorium or other Applicable Laws affecting creditors’ rights generally.

Article 3

GUARANTEED OBLIGATIONS NOT WAIVED

The Sponsor Guarantor waives presentment to, demand of, payment from and protest to any Recipient of any of the Guaranteed Obligations, and also waives notice of acceptance of its guarantee and notice of protest for nonpayment.

Article 4

GUARANTEE OF PAYMENT

The Sponsor Guarantor further agrees that its guarantee hereunder constitutes a guarantee of payment when due (whether at the stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise) and not a guarantee of collection, and waives any right to require that any resort be had by the Department to any collateral security held for the payment of the Guaranteed Obligations or to any balance of any deposit account or credit on the books of the Department in favor of any Recipient or any other Person. Each failure by the Sponsor Guarantor to make a payment as required during the effectiveness of this Guarantee will give rise to a separate cause of action hereunder and separate suits may be brought hereunder as each cause of action arises.

Article 5

NO DISCHARGE OR DIMINISHMENT OF GUARANTEE

(a) Except for termination of the obligations of the Sponsor Guarantor hereunder as expressly provided for in Article 16 (**Termination**), the obligations of the Sponsor Guarantor hereunder shall not be subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason, including any claim of waiver, release, surrender, alteration or compromise, and shall not be subject to any defense or setoff, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of the Guaranteed Obligations or otherwise (other than defense of payment). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the obligations of the Sponsor Guarantor hereunder, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, shall not be discharged or impaired or otherwise affected by, and the Sponsor Guarantor hereby waives any defense to the enforcement hereof by reason of:

(i) the failure of the Department to assert any claim or demand or to exercise or enforce any right or remedy under the provisions of any Financing Document or otherwise;

(ii) any rescission, waiver, amendment or modification of, or any release from any of the terms or provisions of, any Financing Document or any other agreement, including with respect to any Recipient under any DFA;

(iii) the failure to perfect any security interest in, or the exchange, substitution, release or any impairment of, any security held by the Department for the Guaranteed Obligations;

(iv) any default, failure or delay, willful or otherwise, in the performance of the Guaranteed Obligations;

(v) any other act or omission that may or might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of the Sponsor Guarantor or otherwise operate as a discharge of the Sponsor Guarantor as a matter of law or equity (other than the payment in full in cash or immediately available funds of all the Guaranteed Obligations);

(vi) any illegality, lack of validity or enforceability of any Guaranteed Obligations;

(vii) any change in the corporate existence, structure or ownership of any Recipient, or any insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization or other similar proceeding affecting any Recipient or any assets of such Recipient or any resulting release or discharge of any Guaranteed Obligations;

(viii) the existence of any claim, set-off or other rights that the Sponsor Guarantor may have at any time against any Recipient, the Department, or any other Person, whether in connection herewith or any unrelated transactions;

(ix) any action permitted or authorized hereunder; or

(x) any other circumstance (including any statute of limitations) or any existence of or reliance on any representation by the Department that might otherwise constitute a defense to, or a legal or equitable discharge of, any Recipient Party or surety.

(b) The Sponsor Guarantor expressly authorizes the Department to take and hold security for the payment and performance of the Guaranteed Obligations, to exchange, waive or release any or

all such security (with or without consideration), to enforce or apply such security and direct the order and manner of any sale thereof in their sole discretion or to release or substitute any one or more other guarantors or obligors upon or in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations, all without affecting the obligations of the Sponsor Guarantor hereunder.

Article 6

DEFENSES WAIVED

To the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, the Sponsor Guarantor waives any defense based on or arising out of any defense of any Recipient or the unenforceability of the Guaranteed Obligations or any part thereof from any cause, or the cessation from any cause of the liability of any Recipient, other than the payment in full in cash or immediately available funds of all the Guaranteed Obligations (other than contingent indemnity or expense reimbursement obligations as to which no claim has been made). The Department may, at its election: (a) foreclose on any security held by it by one or more judicial or nonjudicial sales; (b) accept an assignment of any such security in lieu of foreclosure; (c) compromise or adjust any part of the Guaranteed Obligations; (d) make any other accommodation with any Recipient; or (e) exercise any other right or remedy available to them against any Recipient, without affecting or impairing in any way the liability of the Sponsor Guarantor hereunder, except to the extent that the Guaranteed Obligations (other than contingent indemnity or expense reimbursement obligations as to which no claim has been made) have been paid in full in cash or in immediately available funds. To the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, the Sponsor Guarantor waives any defense arising out of any such election even though such election operates, pursuant to Applicable Law, to impair or to extinguish any right of reimbursement or subrogation or other right or remedy of the Sponsor Guarantor against any Recipient, as the case may be, or any security.

Article 7

AGREEMENT TO PAY; CONTRIBUTION; SUBROGATION

(a) In furtherance of the foregoing provisions of this Agreement and not in limitation of any other right that the Department has at law or in equity against the Sponsor Guarantor by virtue hereof, upon the failure of any Recipient Party to pay any Guaranteed Obligation when and as the same shall become due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, after notice of prepayment or otherwise, the Sponsor Guarantor hereby promises to and will forthwith pay in cash, or cause to be paid in cash, to the Department such unpaid Guaranteed Obligations upon demand. The Sponsor Guarantor hereby agrees to make any such payment of unpaid Guaranteed Obligations in Dollars.

(b) Upon payment by the Sponsor Guarantor of any sums to the Department, all rights of the Sponsor Guarantor against any Recipient arising as a result thereof by way of right of subrogation, contribution, reimbursement, indemnity or otherwise shall in all respects be subordinate and junior in right of payment to the prior indefeasible payment in full in cash of all the Department Obligations. In addition, any indebtedness of any Recipient now or hereafter held by the Sponsor Guarantor is hereby subordinated in right of payment to the prior payment in full of the Department Obligations during the existence of an Event of Default. If any amount shall erroneously be paid to the Sponsor Guarantor on account of (i) such subrogation, contribution, reimbursement, indemnity or similar right or (ii) any such indebtedness of any Recipient, such amount shall be held in trust for the benefit of the Department and shall forthwith be paid to the Department to be credited against the payment of the Department Obligations, whether matured or unmatured, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the other Financing Documents.

(c) If the Sponsor Guarantor at any time pays to the Department an amount less than the full amount then due and payable to the Department under this Agreement, without waiving any

other rights in connection therewith, the Department may allocate and apply such payment in any way or manner and for such purpose or purposes as the Department in its sole discretion determines, notwithstanding any instruction that the Sponsor Guarantor, the Recipient or any other Person may give to the contrary.

Article 8

INFORMATION

The Sponsor Guarantor assumes all responsibility for being and keeping itself informed of the financial condition and assets of each Recipient, and of all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of the Department Obligations and the nature, scope and extent of the risks that the Sponsor Guarantor assumes and incurs hereunder, and agrees that the Department will have no duty to advise the Sponsor Guarantor of information known to it or any of them regarding such circumstances or risks.

Article 9

EQUITY CONTRIBUTION

Section 9.1. **Equity Contributions.** The Sponsor Guarantor covenants and agrees that, with respect to each Project, it shall make one or more Equity Contributions to the relevant Recipient (a) to ensure that the Total Funding Available for such Project will be sufficient to pay all remaining Project Costs for such Project and to achieve the Project Completion Date for such Project by no later than the final Milestone Completion Longstop Date for such Project; (b) as and when required to enable the relevant Recipient to fund Project Costs incurred by such Recipient in connection with such Project, as and when such Project Costs are due and payable, in each case, in accordance with the terms of the relevant DFA, the Construction and Tool Installation Budget, the Task Based Schedule, and the Sources and Uses Plan; (c) to ensure that each Recipient will be able to pay its debts as they become due and maintain sufficient capital as is reasonably necessary to satisfy such Recipient's current and anticipated obligations; and (d) in order to satisfy each Recipient's obligations pursuant to Section 12.10 (*Diligent Execution of Project*) of each of the Original DFAs and Section 7.2.7 (*Diligent Execution of Project*) of the VA DFA, as applicable.

Section 9.2. **Mechanics for Funding Equity Contributions.** The Sponsor Guarantor shall be entitled to make or effect, or cause to be made or effected, any Equity Contribution required pursuant to Section 9.1 (**Equity Contributions**), through cash contributions or cash advances of Permitted Shareholder Loans to each Recipient.

Article 10

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Sponsor Guarantor makes each of the following representations and warranties to and in favor of the Department as of (a) the applicable Award Date under each DFA; (b) each Disbursement Date under each DFA; and (c) each Project Completion Date under each DFA, as applicable (in all cases, both immediately before and immediately after giving effect to the Disbursements, if any, being made on such date), except as such representations and warranties are expressly made as to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties will be true as of such earlier date:

Section 10.1. **Organization.** The Sponsor Guarantor:

- (a) is a corporation, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware;

(b) is duly qualified to do business in the States of New York, Idaho, Virginia and Delaware and in each other jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and

(c) has all requisite company power and authority to (i) carry on its business as now being conducted and as proposed to be conducted in respect of each Project; and (ii) execute, deliver, perform and observe the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Section 10.2. **Authorization; No Conflict.** The Sponsor Guarantor has duly authorized, executed and delivered this Agreement, and neither its execution and delivery thereof nor its consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby nor its compliance with the terms of this Agreement does or will:

(a) contravene its Organizational Documents or any Applicable Laws in any material respect;

(b) contravene or result in any breach or constitute any default under any material Governmental Judgment;

(c) contravene or result in any breach or constitute any default under any material agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its material Properties related to any Project may be bound; or

(d) require any material consent or approval of any Person other than the Required Approvals and any other consents or approvals that have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

Section 10.3. **Compliance with Laws.** The Sponsor Guarantor has conducted and is conducting its business in compliance with:

(a) the CHIPS Act;

(b) the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act (31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*);

(c) the False Claims Amendments Act of 1986 (18 U.S.C. § 287);

(d) the False Statements Accountability Act of 1996 (18 U.S.C. § 1001);

(e) the Civil False Claims Act (31 U.S.C. §§ 3729 - 3733);

(f) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. § 4601 *et seq.*)

in all material respects;

(g) all applicable federal labor and employment laws, including Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000e *et seq.*), the Fair Labor Standards Act (29 U.S.C. § 203), the Occupational Safety and Health Act (29 U.S.C. § 653) and the National Labor Relations Act (29 U.S.C. § 151 *et seq.*) in all material respects;

(h) all applicable Export Control Laws in all respects, except for any actual or potential violations that involve only unintentional minor, technical infractions, which either (i) were voluntarily self-disclosed to BIS within sixty (60) days of a Recipient Party or Qualified Transferee becoming aware of the violation, and, within sixty (60) days of disclosure resulted in the issuance of a warning or no

action letter by BIS; or (ii) otherwise could not reasonably be expected to give rise to an enforcement action, or the imposition of any fine or penalty by any Governmental Authority; and

(i) without prejudice to Section 10.2 (**Authorization; No Conflict**), this Section 10.3 (**Compliance with Laws**), Section 10.8 (**Federal Requirements**), Section 10.9 (**Foreign Entity of Concern; Prohibited Persons; Sanctions; Export Controls; Anti-Corruption; Anti-Money Laundering Laws**), and Section 10.17 (**Required Approvals**) with all other Applicable Laws, Required Approvals and its Organizational Documents in all material respects.

Section 10.4. **Legality; Validity; Enforceability.** This Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Sponsor Guarantor, enforceable against the Sponsor Guarantor in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, moratorium or other Applicable Laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (whether enforcement is sought by proceedings in equity or at law).

Section 10.5. **Real Property.** Solely with respect to the ID Project and VA Project:

(a) the Sponsor Guarantor owns and has valid legal and beneficial title to all real property interests in the Project Site.

(b) all material easements, leasehold and other property interests and utility and other services, means of transportation, facilities, other materials and rights held that are reasonably necessary for the construction, completion and operation of the Project have been obtained or are commercially available to the Project at the Project Site as and when required to have been obtained for the Project.

(c) to the Sponsor Guarantor's Knowledge, the Project Site is sufficient and appropriate in all material respects for the development, siting, design, engineering, construction, ownership, operation, maintenance and use of the Project as contemplated by the Award Documents.

(d) all of the improvements on the Project Site lie wholly within the boundaries and building restriction lines of the Project Site, and no improvements on adjoining properties encroach upon the Project Site, and no improvements on the Project Site encroach upon or violate any easements or other encumbrances upon the Project Site, in each case, so as to materially impair the development, construction, operation, or use by (or for the benefit of) the Recipient of the Project Site for the Project.

(e) No condemnation or adverse zoning or usage change proceeding has occurred or has been threatened against any of the Real Property that would reasonably be expected to materially impair the development, construction, operation, access to or use by (or for the benefit of) the Recipient of the Project Site for the Project.

Section 10.6. **Financial Statements.**

(a) Each of the Financial Statements of the Sponsor Guarantor delivered to the Department pursuant to Annex F (*Reporting Covenants*) of each DFA has been prepared in accordance with the Applicable Accounting Requirements, on a Consolidated Basis, and presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial condition of the Sponsor Guarantor as of the respective dates of the Financial Statements for the respective periods covered therein. Such Financial Statements reflect all liabilities or obligations of the Sponsor Guarantor and other information of any nature whatsoever for the period to which such Financial Statements relate that are required to be disclosed in accordance with Applicable Accounting Requirements.

(b) Since the date of delivery of such Financial Statements, or the respective date of such Financial Statements, whichever is earlier, the Sponsor Guarantor has not incurred or assumed any material liabilities or obligations that would be required to be recognized in such Financial Statements in accordance with the Applicable Accounting Requirements, except to the extent such liabilities or obligations have been disclosed to the Department in writing.

Section 10.7. **Adequate Project Funding.** The Total Funding Available for each Project (taking into account the financial resources of the Sponsor Guarantor to increase its Equity Commitment thereunder) will be sufficient to pay all remaining Project Costs for such Project and to achieve the Project Completion Date for such Project by no later than the final Milestone Completion Longstop Date set forth in the Disbursement Milestone Schedule for such Project.

Section 10.8. **Federal Requirements**

(a) **Guardrail Provisions.**

(i) Each Recipient Party is in compliance with all applicable Guardrail Provisions.

(ii) Each of the lists of existing facilities and ongoing Joint Research and Technology Licensing, each as attached as Appendix 1 to the Guardrail Provisions, is true and correct, and such appendices memorialize all information required to be set forth therein pursuant to Section 1 (*Prohibition on Certain Expansion Transactions*) and Section 2 (*Prohibition on Certain Joint Research or Technology Licensing*) of the Guardrail Provisions.

(iii) Each Person that, as of the date hereof, is a member of each Recipient's "affiliated group," as such term is defined under 26 U.S.C. § 1504(a), without regard to 26 U.S.C. § 1504(b)(3), directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, the Recipient as of the date hereof is set forth in Part 4 (*Members of the Affiliated Group*) of Appendix 1 of the Guardrail Provisions.

(iv) Each Related Entity as of the date hereof is set forth in Part 5 (Related Entities Subject to Section 3 of Annex C (*Guardrail Provisions*)) of Appendix 1 of the Guardrail Provisions.

(v) Each Mitigation Agreement, if any, required pursuant to the Guardrail Provisions, is in full force and effect and no violation thereof has occurred.

(b) **Inverted Corporation Requirement.** The Sponsor Guarantor represents that it is not a foreign incorporated entity which is treated as an inverted domestic corporation under Section 835(b) of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. § 395(b)) or a Subsidiary of such an entity.

Section 10.9. **Foreign Entity of Concern; Prohibited Persons; Sanctions; Export Controls; Anti-Corruption; Anti-Money Laundering Laws.**

- (a) The Sponsor Guarantor is not a Foreign Entity of Concern.
- (b) No Recipient Party or Qualified Transferee nor any of their respective members, directors, or officers is a Prohibited Person, and to the Sponsor Guarantor's Knowledge, none of the employees, agents or representatives of any Recipient Party or any Qualified Transferee acting in such capacities is a Prohibited Person.
- (c) To the Sponsor Guarantor's Knowledge, no event has occurred, and no condition exists, that is reasonably likely to result in any Recipient Party or any Qualified Transferee becoming a Prohibited Person.
- (d) There are no Actions pending or, to the Sponsor Guarantor's Knowledge, threatened, against or affecting any Recipient Party or any Qualified Transferee their respective members, directors, officers, employees, agents or representatives acting in such capacities regarding any actual or alleged non-compliance with any Sanctions, Export Control Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws or Anti-Corruption Laws.
- (e) The Sponsor Guarantor has adopted and implemented and maintains policies and procedures designed to promote and achieve compliance with all applicable Sanctions, Export Control Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Anti-Corruption Laws.
- (f) Each Recipient Party, each Qualified Transferee and each of their respective members, directors, officers, and, to the Sponsor Guarantor's Knowledge, employees, agents and representatives thereof acting in such capacities, are, and for the last five (5) years have been, in compliance with (i) all Sanctions and all applicable Anti-Money Laundering Laws; and (ii) all applicable Export Control Laws in all respects, except for any actual or potential violations that involve only unintentional minor, technical infractions, which either (A) were voluntarily self-disclosed to BIS within sixty (60) days of any Recipient Party or any Qualified Transferee becoming aware of the violation, and, within sixty (60) days of disclosure resulted in the issuance of a warning or no action letter by BIS; or (B) otherwise could not reasonably be expected to give rise to an enforcement action, or the imposition of any fine or penalty by any Governmental Authority.
- (g) Each Recipient Party and each of their respective Principal Persons, and, to the Sponsor Guarantor's Knowledge, their employees, agents, and representatives acting in such capacities have complied with all applicable Sanctions, Export Control Laws (except as provided in the exception in Section 10.9(f) (**Foreign Entity of Concern; Prohibited Persons; Sanctions; Export Controls; Anti-Corruption; Anti-Money Laundering Laws**)), Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Anti-Corruption Laws in obtaining any consents, licenses, approvals, authorizations, rights, or privileges with respect to any Project and, otherwise, have conducted each Project in compliance with all applicable Sanctions, Export Control Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws, and Anti-Corruption Laws.
- (h) None of the Sponsor Guarantor, nor its members, directors, officers, nor, to the Sponsor Guarantor's Knowledge, employees, agents or representatives acting in such capacities, has made, offered or promised to make, provided or paid any unlawful contributions, entertainment or anything of value to any local or foreign official (including employees of state-owned or controlled entities), foreign political party or party official or any candidate for foreign political office:
 - (i) in order to influence any act or decision of any foreign official, foreign political party, party official or candidate for foreign political office in his or her official capacity, including a decision to fail to perform his or her official functions;

(ii) to secure an advantage; or

(iii) with the intent to induce the recipient to misuse his or her official position to direct business to any Recipient Party or any of its Affiliates or to any other Person,

in each case, in violation of any applicable Anti-Corruption Laws or any other Applicable Law.

Section 10.10. Insolvency Proceedings.

(a) Neither the Sponsor Guarantor nor any Recipient is the subject of any pending or, to the Sponsor Guarantor's Knowledge, threatened (in writing), Insolvency Proceedings, in each case, to the extent such Insolvency Proceedings are bona fide and non-frivolous.

(b) The Sponsor Guarantor is and, after entry into this Agreement, will be solvent. For purposes of the preceding sentence, "solvent" means (i) the fair saleable value (on a going concern basis) of the Sponsor Guarantor's assets exceed its liabilities, contingent or otherwise, fairly valued, (ii) the Sponsor Guarantor will be able to pay its debts as they become due and (iii) upon paying its debts as they become due, the Sponsor Guarantor will not be left with unreasonably small capital as is necessary to satisfy all of its current and reasonably anticipated obligations.

Section 10.11. Full Disclosure. The statements and information contained in the Financing Documents, taken together with all documents, reports or other written information pertaining to any Project that have been furnished by or on behalf of any Recipient Party to the Department or any Consultant from time to time, are true and correct in all material respects and do not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state a material fact or any fact necessary to make the statements contained therein not materially misleading at the time they were made.

Section 10.12. No Immunity. No Recipient Party nor any of their respective assets is entitled to immunity in any jurisdiction in which judicial proceedings would reasonably be expected at any time to be commenced with respect to this Agreement or any other Financing Document.

Section 10.13. No Federal Debt Delinquency. No Recipient Party has (a) any judgment Lien against any of its Property for a debt owed to the United States; or (b) any Indebtedness owed to the United States or any Governmental Authority thereof that is in delinquent status, as the term "delinquent status" is defined in 31 C.F.R. 285.13(d), including any Tax liabilities (other than those Taxes that it is contesting in good faith and by appropriate proceedings), for which reserves have been established to the extent required by the Applicable Accounting Requirements except to the extent such delinquency has been resolved with the appropriate Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Law.

Section 10.14. No Debarment.

(a) No event has occurred and no condition exists that is likely to result in the debarment or suspension of any Recipient Party or their respective members, directors, officers or employees from contracting with the U.S. government or any agency or instrumentality thereof.

(b) No Recipient Party nor any of their respective members, directors or officers is or has been subject to any debarment or suspension.

Section 10.15. Information Technology; Cyber Security.

(a) The information technology (including data communications systems, equipment and devices) used in the business of the Sponsor Guarantor (collectively, the "IT Systems")

operates and performs in all material respects as necessary: (i) for the development, design, engineering, procurement, construction, starting up, commissioning, ownership, operation or maintenance of the Projects; (ii) to complete the activities designated to achieve each Project Completion Date; and (iii) to exercise the Sponsor Guarantor's rights and perform its obligations under the Financing Documents in a timely manner.

(b) The Sponsor Guarantor has implemented and maintains, and has caused, or no later than the first Disbursement Date for the relevant Project, will have caused, each Recipient to implement and maintain in connection with each Project, commercially reasonable privacy, information security, cyber security, disaster recovery, business continuity, data backup and incident response plans, policies and procedures consistent with Prudent Industry Practice (including administrative, technical and physical safeguards) designed to protect: (i) Sensitive Information from any unauthorized, accidental, or unlawful Processing or loss; (ii) each applicable IT System from any unauthorized or unlawful access, acquisition, use, control, disruption, destruction, or modification; and (iii) the integrity, security and availability of the Sensitive Information and IT Systems.

Section 10.16. **Acknowledgement Regarding Use of Data.** The Sponsor Guarantor has taken commercially reasonable measures to safeguard protected personally identifiable information and other confidential or sensitive personal or business information created or obtained in connection with the Award.

Section 10.17. **Financing Documents.** The Sponsor Guarantor has received a copy of each of the Financing Documents, including each DFA.

Section 10.18. **Required Approvals.** The Sponsor Guarantor is in compliance in all material respects with all Required Approvals that have been obtained by, or are otherwise applicable to, the Sponsor Guarantor.

Section 10.19. **Litigation.** Except (x) as expressly set forth on Schedule E (*Litigation*) of each DFA (as such schedule may be updated from time to time upon written notice to the Department), and (y) as set forth in forms, reports, statements or certifications and other documents (including all exhibits, amendments and supplements thereto) furnished to or filed from time to time (including after the date hereof) with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission by the Sponsor Guarantor, there is no pending material Action or, to the Sponsor Guarantor's Knowledge, threatened Action (in writing) that the Sponsor Guarantor reasonably believes is likely to result in a material Action that relates to:

- (a) the legality, validity or enforceability of this Agreement or to any transaction contemplated hereunder;
- (b) any Project and that has, or would reasonably be expected to cause, a Material Adverse Effect; or
- (c) any Recipient Party that, either individually or in the aggregate, has, or could reasonably be expected to cause, a Material Adverse Effect.

Article 11

REPORTING COVENANTS

The Sponsor Guarantor covenants and agrees that, unless the Department waives compliance in writing, the Sponsor Guarantor shall, at its own expense, furnish, or cause to be furnished, to the Department all information as and when required in accordance with Annex F (*Reporting Covenants*) of each DFA.

Article 12

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Section 12.1. **Affirmative Covenants during the Period of Performance.** The Sponsor Guarantor covenants and agrees that during the applicable Period of Performance under each DFA, unless the Department waives compliance in writing:

Section 12.1.1. **Compliance with Applicable Law.** The Sponsor Guarantor shall comply with and conduct its business, operations, assets, equipment, property, leaseholds in compliance with:

- (a) the CHIPS Act;
- (b) the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act (31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq.);
- (c) the False Claims Amendments Act of 1986 (18 U.S.C. § 287);
- (d) the False Statements Accountability Act of 1996 (18 U.S.C. § 1001);
- (e) the Civil False Claims Act (31 U.S.C. §§ 3729 - 3733);
- (f) any mitigation measures and best management practices set forth in any NEPA decision document of the Department relating to the Projects;
- (g) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. § 4601 et seq.) in all material respects;
- (h) all applicable federal labor and employment laws, including Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq.), the Fair Labor Standards Act (29 U.S.C. § 203), the Occupational Safety and Health Act (29 U.S.C. § 653) and the National Labor Relations Act (29 U.S.C. § 151 et seq.) in all material respects;
- (i) all applicable Export Control Laws in all respects, except for any actual or potential violations that involve only unintentional minor, technical infractions, which either (A) were voluntarily self-disclosed to BIS within sixty (60) days of any Recipient Party becoming aware of the violation, and, within sixty (60) days of disclosure resulted in the issuance of a warning or no action letter by BIS; or (B) otherwise could not reasonably be expected to give rise to an enforcement action, or the imposition of any fine or penalty by any Governmental Authority; and
- (j) without prejudice to this Section 12.1.1 (**Compliance with Applicable Law**) and Section 12.1.4 (**Federal Requirements**), with all other Applicable Law in all material respects.

Section 12.1.2. **Taxes.** The Sponsor Guarantor shall file all tax returns required by Applicable Laws to be filed by it and shall pay or cause to be paid on or before the date payment is due (a) all income Taxes required to be paid by it; and (b) all other material Taxes and assessments required to be paid by it (other than those Taxes that it contests in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, for which reserves are established to the extent required by the Applicable Accounting Requirements).

Section 12.1.3. **Public Announcements.** The Sponsor Guarantor shall, prior to the making thereof, provide reasonable advance notice to the Department with respect to any public announcement made by the Sponsor Guarantor or, to the Sponsor Guarantor's Knowledge, any Recipient:

(a) in connection with material developments in respect of any Project (including, *inter alia*, any Project's ground-breaking ceremony or going into operation) or satisfaction of any Disbursement Milestone or the Capacity Ramp-Up Event under the VA DFA; and

(b) that directly refers to the Award, this Agreement, any Financing Document or any Award Document (including by submitting the full text of any proposed public statement to the Department for review and refraining from making any such public statement without the Department's prior written approval), other than any such statements that are, as may be determined by any Recipient Party or any Affiliate thereof: (i) required by or to comply with Applicable Law or stock exchange rules or regulations applicable to such Person; or (ii) made in connection with any Action brought by or against any Recipient, the Sponsor Guarantor or any of its Affiliates.

Section 12.1.4. **Federal Requirements.**

(a) **Sanctions, Export Control Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws, and Anti-Corruption Laws.** The Sponsor Guarantor shall:

(i) comply with all Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering Laws, and Anti-Corruption Laws in connection with its activity under this Agreement or any Financing Document or otherwise in connection with any Project or transaction contemplated by the Financing Documents;

(ii) comply with all applicable Export Control Laws in all respects, except for any actual or potential violations that involve only unintentional minor, technical infractions, which either (A) were voluntarily self-disclosed to BIS within sixty (60) days of any Recipient Party becoming aware of the violation, and, within sixty (60) days of disclosure resulted in the issuance of a warning or no action letter by BIS; or (B) otherwise could not reasonably be expected to give rise to an enforcement action, or the imposition of any fine or penalty by any Governmental Authority;

(iii) maintain in effect policies and procedures designed to promote and achieve compliance with all applicable Sanctions, Export Control Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws, and Anti-Corruption Laws;

(iv) maintain in effect disclosure controls and procedures to provide reasonable assurance that material information regarding each Recipient's compliance with Applicable Laws (including Sanctions, Export Control Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws, and Anti-Corruption Laws) is made known to Principal Persons of any Recipient; and

(v) take all responsible and prudent steps to ensure that each of its directors, officers, employees, agents, and representatives comply with applicable Sanctions, Export Control Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Anti-Corruption Laws.

(b) **Prohibited Persons; Foreign Entities of Concern.** The Sponsor Guarantor shall provide written notice to the Department as soon as practicable from the date that the Sponsor Guarantor knew or should have known that any Principal Person of the Sponsor Guarantor has become a Prohibited Person or the Sponsor Guarantor has become a Foreign Entity of Concern. For the purposes of this paragraph (b), (i) the date that the Sponsor Guarantor "should have known" such Principal Person became a Prohibited Person shall include, if applicable, (A) the date on which such Principal Person was identified on any Sanctions List; and (B) the date on which such Principal Person became domiciled in a Sanctioned Country; and (ii) the date that the Sponsor Guarantor "should have known" that the Sponsor Guarantor became a Foreign Entity of Concern shall include, if applicable, the date on which the change in ownership or management that made the Sponsor Guarantor a Foreign Entity of Concern occurred.

(c) **Lobbying Restriction.** The Sponsor Guarantor shall:

(i) comply with all requirements of 31 U.S.C. § 1352, as amended, including the requirement that no proceeds of any Disbursement be expended by any Recipient or any of their Affiliates to pay any Person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a member of the U.S. Congress, an officer or employee of the U.S. Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the making of the Award or any other action described in 31 U.S.C. § 1352(a)(2) and with the implementing regulations at 15 C.F.R. Part 28; and

(ii) disclose to the Department any registrations as required under the Lobbying Disclosure Act (2 U.S.C. § 1601 *et seq.*) or the Foreign Agents Registration Act (22 U.S.C. § 611 *et seq.*) related to the Projects.

(d) **Program Requirements.** The Sponsor Guarantor shall, and shall cause each Recipient to, comply with all applicable provisions set forth in Annex D (*Program Requirements*) to each DFA.

(e) **Guardrail Provisions.**

(i) The Sponsor Guarantor shall, and shall cause each Recipient to, comply with the Guardrail Provisions.

(ii) The Sponsor Guarantor shall, and shall cause each Recipient to, comply with each Mitigation Agreement, if any, required pursuant to the Guardrail Provisions.

(f) **Compliance with Whistleblower Protections.** The Sponsor Guarantor shall:

(i) promptly disclose in writing, (A) to each of the Director of the CHIPS Program Office, the Department's Chief Counsel for Semiconductor Incentives and the OIG, whenever, in connection with this Agreement or any Project, the Sponsor Guarantor has credible evidence that any principal, officer, director, employee, agent, or entity has committed a violation of (1) federal criminal law involving fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, or gratuity violations (see Title 18 of the United States Code); or (2) the Civil False Claims Act (see 31 U.S.C. §§ 3729-3733); and (B) to the OIG through <https://www.oig.doc.gov/Pages/Hotline.aspx>, whenever, in connection with this Agreement or a Project, the Sponsor Guarantor has credible evidence of fraud, waste, and abuse;

(ii) comply with 41 U.S.C. § 4712 and the whistleblower protections afforded to employees thereby to not discharge, demote, or otherwise discriminate against an employee as a reprisal for disclosing to a Body of Information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of gross mismanagement of the Award, a gross waste of the Award, an abuse of authority relating to the Award, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a Federal award, subaward, or contract under a Federal award or subaward; and

(iii) inform the Sponsor Guarantor's employees and contractors in writing, in the predominant native language of the workforce, of the rights under this paragraph (f).

(g) **Compliance with Trafficking in Persons Laws.** The Sponsor Guarantor and its employees shall not:

(i) engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons (as defined in the TVPA at 22 U.S.C. § 7102);

(ii) procure a commercial sex act (as defined in the TVPA at 22 U.S.C. § 7102); or

(iii) use forced labor in the performance of the Award.

Section 12.2. **Affirmative Covenants during the Upside Sharing Term.** The Sponsor Guarantor covenants and agrees that during the applicable Upside Sharing Term under each DFA, unless the Department waives compliance in writing:

Section 12.2.1. **Books, Records.** The Sponsor Guarantor shall keep proper records and books of account in which full, true and correct entries in accordance with the Applicable Accounting Requirements and all Applicable Laws in all material respects are made in respect of all dealing and transactions relating to the Project-related business and activities of the Sponsor Guarantor.

Section 12.2.2. **Maintenance of Existence.** The Sponsor Guarantor shall preserve and maintain:

- (a) its legal existence and corporate status; and
- (b) all of its licenses, rights, privileges and franchises material to the conduct of its business or any Project.

Section 12.2.3. **Sponsor Guarantor's Accountant.** The Sponsor Guarantor shall maintain the Sponsor Guarantor's Accountant at all times and promptly provide notice to the Department of any change of the Sponsor Guarantor's Accountant.

Section 12.2.4. **Closeout Procedure.** The Sponsor Guarantor will cooperate with the Department to complete the Sponsor Guarantor's final reports, reconcile all accounting matters, enable the Department to complete its final reports and otherwise perform reasonable tasks as requested by the Department to close out the Award at the expiration of the applicable Period of Performance.

Article 13

NEGATIVE COVENANTS

The Sponsor Guarantor covenants and agrees that during the applicable Period of Performance under each DFA, unless the Department waives compliance in writing:

Section 13.1. **Prohibited Persons; Foreign Entities of Concern.** Each Recipient Party or Qualified Transferee shall not become (whether through a transfer or otherwise) a Prohibited Person or a Foreign Entity of Concern.

Section 13.2. **[Reserved].**

Section 13.3. **Debarment Regulations.** The Sponsor Guarantor shall not fail to comply with any or all Debarment Regulations in a manner which results in the Sponsor Guarantor being debarred, suspended, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in procurement or non-procurement transactions with any United States federal government department or agency pursuant to any Debarment Regulations.

Section 13.4. **Merger; Disposition; Sharing of Assets; Transfer.**

(a) The Sponsor Guarantor may not consolidate with or merge with or into, or sell, assign, convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the properties, rights and assets of the Sponsor Guarantor and the Recipients, taken as a whole, to any Person, in a single transaction or in a series of related transactions, unless:

- (i) either (A) the Person formed by or surviving such consolidation or merger is the Sponsor Guarantor; (B) the Person (if other than the Sponsor Guarantor) formed by such consolidation or into which the Sponsor Guarantor is merged or the Person which acquires by conveyance or transfer, or which leases, all or substantially all of the properties, rights and assets of the Sponsor Guarantor (the “**Successor Company**”), is an entity organized under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia; provided that such Successor Company shall provide such information reasonably requested by the Department for purposes of compliance with applicable “know your customer” rules and regulations; or (C) in case of the VA Recipient, such transaction constitutes a Permitted Equity Transfer in accordance with the terms of the VA DFA;
- (ii) in any such transaction in which there is a Successor Company, the Successor Company expressly assumes the Guaranteed Obligations pursuant to joinder agreements or other documents reasonably satisfactory to the Department; and
- (iii) immediately after giving effect to the transaction, no Event of Default and no Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

This Section 13.4(a) shall not apply to a merger of the Sponsor Guarantor with an Affiliate solely for the purpose of reincorporating the Sponsor Guarantor in another jurisdiction in the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia.

(b) Upon any consolidation of the Sponsor Guarantor with, or merger of the Sponsor Guarantor into, any other Person or any sale, assignment, conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all the properties, rights and assets of the Sponsor Guarantor to a Successor Company in accordance with the conditions described in Section 13.4(a) (**Merger; Disposition; Sharing of Assets; Transfer**), the Successor Company shall succeed to and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Sponsor Guarantor under this Agreement with the same effect as if such Successor Company had been named as the Sponsor Guarantor and thereafter, except in the case of a lease, the predecessor Person shall be relieved of all obligations and covenants under this Agreement.

Article 14

NET OF TAX

The Sponsor Guarantor understands and agrees that the Department is an agency or instrumentality of the United States and that all payments hereunder are payable, and shall in all cases be paid, free and clear of all Taxes. If the Sponsor Guarantor shall be required by Applicable Law to withhold or deduct any tax from or in respect of any sum payable hereunder to the Department, (a) the sum payable shall be increased as may be necessary so that after making all such required deductions, the Department receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made; (b) the Sponsor Guarantor shall make such deductions and (c) the Sponsor Guarantor shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant taxation authority or other authority in accordance with Applicable Law.

Article 15

REINSTATEMENT

Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 16 (**Termination**), this Agreement shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment or performance of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any part thereof, is, pursuant to Applicable Law or Governmental Judgment, rescinded, or reduced in amount or must otherwise be restored or returned by the Department. In the event that any payment or any part thereof is so rescinded, reduced, restored, or returned, such Guaranteed Obligations shall

be reinstated and deemed reduced only by such amount paid and not so rescinded, reduced, restored, or returned, and this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until the indefeasible payment and discharge in full of such Guaranteed Obligations.

Article 16

TERMINATION

(a) This Agreement and the obligations of the Sponsor Guarantor hereunder shall terminate (other than the provisions hereof that by their express terms survive such termination) on the Termination Date.

(b) In connection with any termination or release pursuant to Article 16(a) (**Termination**), the Department shall execute and deliver to the Sponsor Guarantor, at the Sponsor Guarantor's expense, all documents that the Sponsor Guarantor shall reasonably request to evidence such termination or release. Any execution and delivery of documents pursuant to this Article 16 (**Termination**) shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Department.

Article 17

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 17.1. **Addresses.** Except as otherwise set forth in Section 17.2 (**Use of Websites**), any communications, including any notices, between or among the Parties to this Agreement shall be provided using the addresses listed below. All notices or other communications required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be considered as properly given: (a) if delivered in person; (b) if sent by overnight delivery service for domestic delivery or international courier for international delivery; (c) in the event that overnight delivery service or international courier service is not readily available, if mailed by first class mail (or airmail for international delivery), postage prepaid, registered or certified with return receipt requested; (d) if sent by facsimile or telecopy with transmission verified; or (e) if transmitted by electronic mail, to the electronic mail address set forth below. Notice so given shall be effective upon delivery to the addressee, except that communication or notice so transmitted by facsimile or telecopy or other direct written electronic means shall be deemed to have been validly and effectively given on the day (if a Business Day and, if not, on the following Business Day) on which it is validly transmitted if transmitted before 5:00 p.m. ET, and if transmitted after that time, on the next following Business Day. Any Party has the right to change its address for notice under this Agreement to any other location by giving prior written notice to the other Parties in the manner set forth hereinabove.

For the Sponsor Guarantor:

MICRON TECHNOLOGY, INC.

8000 South Federal Way

Boise, ID, 89716-9632

Attention (copies to all): Scott Gatzemeier, Jeff Binford, Mike Myers, Jessica Sekovski

Email (send to all):

For the Department:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Herbert C. Hoover Building, Suite 48002
1401 Constitution Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20230
Email: CHIPSAwards@chips.gov

Section 17.2. **Use of Websites.**

(a) The Sponsor Guarantor hereby agrees that it shall provide to the Department all information, documents and other materials that it is obligated to furnish to the Department pursuant to this Agreement, including, *inter alia*, all notices, requests, financial statements, financial and other reports, certificates and other information materials, but excluding (i) any such communication that relates to service of process; (ii) any notice, certificate or other document required under the terms of this Agreement to be sent in a specific format or via a specific method; or (iii) any notifications, certifications or additional information submitted pursuant to the Guardrail Provisions (all such non-excluded communications being referred to herein collectively as “**Communications**”), by posting the Communications, in an electronic/soft medium in a format acceptable to the Department and using procedures acceptable to the Department, on Salesforce or a substantially similar electronic transmission system used by the Department and which is notified in writing to the Sponsor Guarantor (the “**Platform**”). In addition, the Sponsor Guarantor agrees to continue to provide the Communications to the Department in any other manner specified in this Agreement, but only to the extent requested by the Department. The Sponsor Guarantor further agrees that the Department may make the Communications available to the other Persons via the Platform. If, at any point, the Platform is not available, the Sponsor Guarantor shall provide Communications to the Department pursuant to Section 17.1 (**Addresses**).

(b) The Department may, but is not obligated to, furnish all notices, requests, demands, information or other communication (other than service of process) to the Sponsor Guarantor under this Agreement by posting them on the Platform. Nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the Department to give any notice, request, demand, information or other communication pursuant to this Agreement in any other manner specified in this Agreement.

(c) Any communication or document as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) above made or delivered by one Party to another shall be effective only when actually made available in readable form on the Platform.

(d) Any communication or document which becomes effective, in accordance with paragraph (c) above, after 5:00 p.m. in the place in which the Party to whom the relevant communication or document is made available has its address for the purpose of this Agreement shall be deemed only to become effective on the following day.

Section 17.3. **Counterparts; Electronic Signatures.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more duplicate counterparts and when executed by all of the Parties shall constitute a single binding agreement. The delivery of an executed counterpart of this Agreement by electronic means, including by facsimile or by portable document format (PDF) attachment to email, shall be as effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Agreement. Except to the extent that Applicable Law would prohibit the same, make the same unenforceable, or affirmatively require a manually executed counterpart signature: (a) the delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by fax, emailed .pdf, or any other electronic means approved by the Department in writing (which may be via email) that reproduces an image of the actual executed signature page shall be as effective as the delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement; (b) the delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by fax, emailed .pdf, or any other electronic delivery means approved by the Department in writing (which may be via email) that contains a DocuSign signature or, in the case of the Department's signature, a digital signature associated with a Personal Identity Verification card, or any other electronic signature means approved by the Department in writing (which may be via email) shall be as effective as the delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement; and (c) if agreed by the Department in writing (which may be via email) with respect to this Agreement, the delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by electronic means that types in the signatory to a document as a "conformed signature" from an email address approved by the Department in writing (which may be via email) shall be as effective as the delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement. In furtherance of the foregoing, the words "execution," "signed," "signature," "delivery," and words of like import in or relating to any document to be signed in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be deemed to include Electronic Signatures, deliveries or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature, physical delivery thereof, or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any Applicable Law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

Section 17.4. **No Strict Construction.** The Parties hereto have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event that an ambiguity or a question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties hereto and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any provisions of this Agreement.

Section 17.5. **Severability.** In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement should be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby, and the Parties hereto shall engage the Parties to this Agreement to enter into good faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision with a provision as similar in its terms and purpose to such illegal, invalid, or unenforceable provision as may be possible and be legal, valid, and enforceable.

Section 17.6. **Survival.**

(a) All representations and warranties made by the Sponsor Guarantor in this Agreement or other documents delivered in connection therewith shall be considered to have been relied upon the Department and shall survive the execution and delivery of each DFA and the other Financing Documents, the occurrence of each Award Date, the execution of the Funding Obligations and each Termination Date, regardless of any investigation made by the Department or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Department may have had notice or knowledge of any Event of Default or Potential Event of Default at the time of any Disbursement, and shall continue in full force and effect until this Agreement shall terminate (or thereafter to the extent provided herein).

(b) The provisions of (i) Article 14 (**Net of Tax**), Section 17.9 (**Costs and Expenses**), Section 17.10 (**Indemnification**), Section 17.11 (**Governing Law**), Section 17.12 (**Waiver of Jury Trial**), Section 17.13 (**Consent to Jurisdiction**) and Article 15 (**Reinstatement**); and (ii) the Guardrail Provisions (excluding Section 2 (*Prohibition on Certain Joint Research or Technology Licensing*) of each DFA and Section 7(d) (*Remedies, Mitigation and Clawbacks*) thereof and all other provisions hereof and definitions set forth herein required to give effect thereto, including, *inter alia*, Section 17.8 (**Waiver and Amendment**) shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the payment in full of the Department Obligations, the expiration or termination of any Award, or the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof on the Termination Date.

Section 17.7. **Successors and Assigns.**

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties to this Agreement and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

(b) The Sponsor Guarantor shall not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Department.

Section 17.8. **Waiver and Amendment.**

(a) No failure or delay by the Department in exercising any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver thereof or otherwise impair any rights, powers, or remedies of the Department. No single or partial exercise of any such right, power, or remedy shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other legal right, power, or remedy.

(b) The rights, powers or remedies provided for herein are, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, cumulative and are not exclusive of any other rights, powers or remedies provided by law or in any other Financing Document. The assertion or employment of any right, power or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion of any other right, power or remedy.

(c) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be amended, waived, discharged, or terminated unless such amendment, waiver, discharge, or termination is in writing and executed by the Sponsor Guarantor and the Department.

Section 17.9. **Costs and Expenses.** The Sponsor Guarantor shall, whether or not the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the other Financing Documents are consummated, pay or reimburse, without duplication, all reasonable, documented fees, out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Department (including all commissions, charges, costs and expenses for the conversion of currencies and all other fees, costs, charges and expenses, including all Periodic Expenses of any Consultant) paid or incurred in connection with (a) the due diligence of the Recipient Parties and the Projects; and (b) the negotiation, review, preparation and recording of this Agreement, the other Financing Documents and any other documents and instruments related to this Agreement or thereto (including legal opinions) incurred prior to execution of this Agreement.

Section 17.10. **Indemnification.**

(a) The Sponsor Guarantor shall indemnify the Department and each of its officers, employees, attorneys and agents (each, an “**Indemnified Party**”) from and against any liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, judgments, lawsuits, costs and expenses (other than attorneys’ costs and fees) (each, an “**Indemnified Liability**”) for which an Indemnified Party may become responsible because of a claim asserted by a third party related to any Award, the use of Disbursements, this Agreement, any Financing Document, or any Project; provided, that the Sponsor Guarantor shall not have any indemnification obligation hereunder if the third party’s claim is based solely on the conduct of the Department (and no other Party) or arises from the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of any Indemnified Party (as determined pursuant to a final, Non-Appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction).

(b) An Indemnified Party shall give timely notice to the Sponsor Guarantor of any action for which indemnification hereunder may be sought; provided that any failure to give such notice shall not release the Sponsor Guarantor from any of its indemnification obligations hereunder.

(c) The Sponsor Guarantor agrees that the Department has sole authority regarding the conduct of any litigation brought against any Indemnified Party and the Sponsor Guarantor agrees that the decisions of the Department regarding any such litigation, trial or settlement shall not relieve the Sponsor Guarantor of its indemnification obligations hereunder. The Department agrees that it will advise the Sponsor Guarantor regarding the conduct of any such litigation and that the Sponsor Guarantor shall be given the opportunity at its own cost and expense to advise the Department of its views regarding such litigation, including any settlement related thereto. The Department agrees that it will not compromise or settle any Indemnified Liability, until it has advised the Sponsor Guarantor, as provided above, and has been authorized by the government official with authority to approve settlements pursuant to applicable rules. No provision herein shall restrict, modify or otherwise affect the authority of the United States to settle or compromise any claim according to Applicable Law.

(d) All sums paid and costs incurred by any Indemnified Party with respect to any matter indemnified hereunder shall be immediately due and payable by the Sponsor Guarantor.

Section 17.11. **Governing Law.** This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the Parties hereunder shall be governed by, and construed and interpreted in accordance with, the federal law of the United States. To the extent that federal law does not specify the appropriate rule of decision for a particular matter at issue, it is the intention and agreement of the Parties that the law of the State of New York (without giving effect to its conflict of laws principles (except Section 5-1401 of the New York General Obligations Law)) shall be adopted as the governing federal rule of decision.

Section 17.12. **Waiver of Jury Trial.** EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY, INTENTIONALLY, AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY RIGHTS IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY DISPUTE BASED HEREON, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THIS AGREEMENT, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER

VERBAL OR WRITTEN), OR ACTIONS OF THE RECIPIENT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR EACH PARTY TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER FINANCING DOCUMENTS. EACH OF THE PARTIES REPRESENTS THAT IT HAS DISCUSSED THIS WAIVER OF RIGHT TO JURY WITH ITS COUNSEL, UNDERSTANDS THE RAMIFICATIONS OF SUCH WAIVER, AND KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY AGREES TO THIS WAIVER.

Section 17.13. **Consent to Jurisdiction.** By execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Sponsor Guarantor irrevocably and unconditionally:

(a) submits for itself and its property in any legal action or proceeding against it arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or any other Financing Document, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, to the non-exclusive general jurisdiction of (i) the courts of the United States in or for the District of Columbia; (ii) the courts of the United States in and for the Southern District of New York; (iii) any other federal court of competent jurisdiction in any other jurisdiction where it or any of its property may be found; and (iv) appellate courts from any of the foregoing;

(b) consents that any such action or proceeding may be brought in or removed to such courts, and waives any objection, or right to stay or dismiss any action or proceeding, that it may now or hereafter have to the venue of any such action or proceeding in any such court or that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient court and agrees not to plead or claim the same;

(c) agrees that nothing herein shall (i) affect the right of the Department to effect service of process in any other manner permitted by law; or (ii) limit the right of the Department to commence proceedings against or otherwise sue the Sponsor Guarantor or any other Person in any other court of competent jurisdiction nor shall the commencement of proceedings in any one or more jurisdictions preclude the commencement of proceedings in any other jurisdiction (whether concurrently or not) if, and to the extent, permitted by the Applicable Laws; and

(d) agrees that judgment against it in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in any other jurisdiction within or outside the U.S. by suit on the judgment or otherwise as provided by law, a certified or exemplified copy of which judgment shall be conclusive evidence of the fact and amount of the Sponsor Guarantor's obligation.

Section 17.14. **Dispute Resolution Section.** The provisions set forth in Section 10.12 (*Dispute Resolution*) of each DFA are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*, as if set out in full herein; provided that no Party shall have the right to raise any Dispute concerning a question of fact or law that has previously been raised (or in relation to which a substantially similar matter has already been raised) in connection with a previously raised Dispute under any DFA or any other Award Document; provided, further, that nothing in this Section 17.14 (**Dispute Resolution**) shall, or shall be deemed to limit, amend, or otherwise modify the terms of the guarantee and waiver of defenses set forth in Article 2 (**Guarantee**), Article 3 (**Guaranteed Obligations Not Waived**), Article 4 (**Guarantee of Payment**), Article 5 (**No Discharge or Diminishment of Guarantee**) and Article 6 (**Defenses Waived**) of this Agreement.

Section 17.15. **Benefits of Agreement.** Nothing in this Agreement or any other Financing Document, express or implied, shall give to any Person, other than the Parties hereto and thereto and their successors and permitted assigns hereunder or thereunder, any benefit or any legal or equitable right or remedy under this Agreement or any other Financing Document.

Section 17.16. **Limitation on Liability.** No claim shall be made by the Sponsor Guarantor against the Department or any of its Affiliates, directors, employees, attorneys, or agents, including the Consultants, for any special, indirect, consequential, or punitive damages (whether or not the claim therefor is based on contract, tort or duty imposed by law), in connection with, arising out of or in any way related to the

transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the other Financing Documents or any act or omission or event occurring in connection therewith; and the Sponsor Guarantor hereby waives, releases, and agrees not to sue upon any such claim for any such damages, whether or not accrued, and whether or not known or suspected to exist in its favor.

Section 17.17. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, including any agreement, document, or instrument attached to this Agreement or referred to herein, integrates all the terms and conditions mentioned herein or incidental to this Agreement and supersedes all prior drafts, discussions, term sheets, commitments, negotiations, agreements, and understandings, oral or written, of the Parties in respect to the subject matter of this Agreement (including the Original Sponsor Guarantee).

[Remainder of page left blank intentionally; signatures follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, intending to be legally bound, each Party hereto has caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

MICRON TECHNOLOGY, INC.,
as a Sponsor Guarantor

By: /s/ Manish Bhatia
Name: Manish Bhatia
Title: Executive Vice President, Global Operations

NY, ID and VA Projects
Signature page to Amended and Restated Sponsor Guarantee Agreement

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, an agency of the Federal Government of the
United States of America

By: /s/ Lynelle McKay
Name: Lynelle McKay
Title: CPO Director

NY, ID and VA Projects
Signature page to Amended and Restated Sponsor Guarantee Agreement

Insider Trading Policy

1. Purpose

- 1.1.** Employees, officers, directors, suppliers, customers, service providers, representatives, distributors, and others (including advisors, consultants and contractors) of Micron Technology, Inc. (the “Company” or “Micron”) may become aware of material, nonpublic information about the Company, our shareholders, suppliers, or customers, or other companies. Insider trading occurs when a person who is aware of material nonpublic information about a company buys or sells that company’s securities or provides material nonpublic information to another person who may trade on the basis of that information. Insider trading is unlawful and could result in significant civil or criminal penalties. Insider trading is taken very seriously by the Company and the government.

2. Scope

- 2.1.** This Policy (“Policy”) applies to you if you are an employee, officer, director, consultant, contractor, or agent of, or other service provider of the Company or of any of its subsidiaries (for example, an auditor or attorney) both inside and outside of the United States. If this Policy applies to you, it also applies to your immediate family members and other persons with whom you share a household, persons who are your economic dependents, and any person or entity whose transactions in securities you influence, direct, or control, in all cases to the same extent that this Policy applies to you. You are responsible for making sure that these other individuals and entities comply with this Policy. Team members who are Insiders (as defined below) and/or Section 16 Reporting Persons (as defined below) are subject to additional rules under this Policy and will be notified by the Company of their designation as such.
- 2.1.1.** This Policy continues to apply even if you leave the Company or are otherwise no longer affiliated with or providing services to the Company, for as long as you remain in possession of Material Nonpublic Information about the Company or about another company which you have learned through the course of your work with the Company. In addition, if you are subject to a trading blackout under this Policy at the time you leave the Company, you must abide by the applicable trading restrictions until at least the end of the relevant blackout period.
-

2.2. Transactions Covered. This Policy applies to all transactions involving Company Securities (as defined below) or the securities of any other company about which you possess Material Nonpublic Information (as defined below) obtained through the course of your work with the Company ("Other Securities"). Accordingly, this Policy applies to:

- 2.2.1.** All transactions in Company Securities (as defined below) or Other Securities, regardless of trading platform, including any purchase, sale, loan, or other transfer or disposition of such securities, whether direct or indirect (including transactions made on your behalf by money managers);
- 2.2.2.** Gifts (including bona fide gifts not for consideration such as charitable contributions) of Company Securities or Other Securities;
- 2.2.3.** Distributions of Company Securities (or related interests) or Other Securities from an entity that is covered by this Policy (see "Persons Covered by this Policy"); and
- 2.2.4.** Any other arrangement that generates gains or losses from or based on changes in the prices of Company Securities or Other Securities, including derivative securities (for example, exchange-traded put or call options, swaps, caps and collars), hedging and pledging transactions, short sales and certain arrangements regarding participation in benefit plans, and any offer to engage in any of the foregoing.

3. Policy Statement

- 3.1.** It is the policy of the Company that the unauthorized disclosure of any nonpublic information about the Company or another company that you obtained in connection with your service with the Company is prohibited.
-

4. Definitions

4.1 Terms and Definitions

Term	Definition
Chief Legal Officer	Each of the Company's Chief Legal Officer, Deputy General Counsel or any attorneys in the Corporate Legal group that have been designated by the Chief Legal Officer as authorized to make determinations under the Insider Trading Policy.
Company Securities	The Company's common stock, options for common stock and other securities the Company may issue from time to time such as convertible debentures, preferred stock, or debt, as well as derivative securities relating to the Company's stock, whether or not issued by the Company, such as exchange-traded puts or calls.
Immediate Family Member	A person's child, stepchild, parent, stepparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law of such person.
Insider	Each officer and director of the Company and each other person covered by the Insider Trading Policy who has been identified as an Insider by the Chief Legal Officer, including persons that may be identified by the Chief Legal Officer for purposes of a special trading blackout. The Chief Legal Officer will notify each Insider in writing (including electronically) that such person is an Insider. The Chief Legal Officer will maintain a schedule of Insiders.
Material Information	Information reasonably likely to be considered important to an investor in making an investment decision regarding the purchase or sale of securities. Either positive or negative information may be material. If the information could reasonably be expected to affect the market price of a company's securities, the information likely is material.
Material Nonpublic Information	Information that both (1) has not been released publicly and otherwise is not available to the general public and (2) is reasonably likely to be considered important to an investor in making an investment decision regarding the purchase or sale of securities.
Section 16 Reporting Persons	A director, officer or key employee subject to Section 16 reporting requirements, including immediate family members sharing the same household with the foregoing.

5. Requirements

5.1. If a person subject to this Policy is in possession of Material Nonpublic Information about the Company or the Company Securities, such person is prohibited from trading the Company Securities. In addition, Material Nonpublic Information about another company that you learn through your service with the Company is subject to these same restrictions around disclosure and trading and you cannot use that information to trade securities. Any such action will be deemed a violation of this Policy.

5.1.1. Examples of information that may be considered Material Information includes the following, which list is not intended to be exclusive:

- financial results or guidance;
- projections of future sales, earnings, or losses;
- significant changes in manufacturing productivity or yields, news of a proposed merger, acquisition or divestiture, impending bankruptcy, liquidity problems, creation of significant financial obligations or default or acceleration under any significant financial obligation;
- gain or loss of a substantial customer, supplier, or partner;
- significant product announcements (for example, regarding performance, recalls, defects, pricing, product development (R&D and intellectual property) or the introduction of new products);
- changes in dividend policy;
- stock splits;
- significant litigation (actual or threatened);
- stock or debt offerings;
- changes in the executive leadership team or auditors;
- significant employee lay-offs;
- significant cybersecurity events;
- damage to or loss of material assets; and
- the existence of a special trading blackout period.

5.1.2. Material Information may include information about the Company, as well as information about other companies. As a general guideline, if you think something might be Material Information, seek guidance from the Legal Department.

- 5.1.3.** Material information is Material Nonpublic Information until it has been publicly disclosed and disseminated into the market. For information to be considered public, it generally must be available through media outlets or filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”). Even if information is widely known throughout the Company, it still may be considered nonpublic for purposes of this Policy. After the release of information, a reasonable period of time must elapse in order to provide the public an opportunity to absorb the information provided. Please contact the Chief Legal Officer if you have questions about a particular situation.
- 5.1.3.1.** Except as discussed in Section 6.2, you must not engage in any transaction in the Company Securities during any period commencing with the date that you first possess Material Nonpublic Information about the Company and ending at market open (6:30 a.m. ET) on the second trading day following the public disclosure of such information, or at such time as such nonpublic information is no longer material. Similarly, you must not engage in any transaction in the securities of any company about which you possess Material Nonpublic Information during any period commencing with the date that you first possess such Material Nonpublic Information and ending at the open of the market on the second trading day following the public disclosure of such information, or at such time as such nonpublic information is no longer material.
- 5.1.3.2.** You must not disclose Material Nonpublic Information relating to the Company to any other person except to those individuals whose jobs require them to have the information. You must not disclose sensitive or nonpublic information to anyone outside the Company except as necessary for the conduct of the Company’s business and in compliance with the Company’s policies with regard to nondisclosure and confidentiality obligations and agreements. The Company’s Global Communications & Marketing department has standard procedures for the release of material information. No disclosure should be made without following these procedures.
-

- 5.1.3.3. You are prohibited from “tipping” others by passing Material Nonpublic Information to anyone, including friends or family members, who transact in Company Securities.** This includes expressing an opinion or making a recommendation about trading in Company Securities without sharing Material Nonpublic Information. In addition to being illegal, tipping is also a serious breach of corporate confidentiality. For this reason, you should be careful to avoid discussing sensitive information in any place where others may hear the information (for instance, at lunch, on public transportation, or in elevators).
- 5.1.3.4.** In all cases, the responsibility for determining whether you are in possession of Material Nonpublic Information rests with you, and any action on the part of the Company, the Chief Legal Officer or any other employee or director pursuant to this Policy (or otherwise) does not in any way constitute legal advice or insulate you from compliance with applicable securities laws.
- 5.1.3.5.** The size of a transaction or motivation for a transaction are irrelevant for determining if a transaction is subject to this Policy.

5.2. Additional Provisions Applicable to Insiders

- 5.2.1.** Except as discussed in Section 6.2, if you are an Insider, you must not engage in any transactions involving Company Securities during the last two weeks of any fiscal quarter through market open (6:30 a.m. ET) on the second trading day following the disclosure of the Company’s financial results for the completed fiscal quarter. To the extent applicable to you, these trading restrictions also cover your immediate family members and other persons with whom you share a household, persons who are your economic dependents, and any entity whose transactions in securities you influence, direct or control. You are responsible for making sure that these other individuals and entities comply with this Policy. This requirement is in addition to the requirements above.
-

- 5.2.2.** The Company also may impose additional or longer special trading blackout periods on any Insider at any time. The Chief Legal Officer will instruct the Global Stock Team to notify you in writing (including electronically) if you are subject to a special blackout period. If you are notified that you are subject to a special blackout period, except as discussed in Section 6.2, you may not engage in any transaction in Company Securities until you are notified that the special blackout period has ended. You should not disclose to anyone else that the Company has imposed a special blackout period, except as needed to enforce the following sentence. Special blackout periods also cover your immediate family members and other persons with whom you share a household, persons who are your economic dependents, and any entity whose transactions in securities you influence, direct or control. You are responsible for making sure that these other individuals and entities comply with this Policy.
- 5.2.3.** If an Insider separates from service during a closed trading window, they will remain in the blackout until the trading window next opens for all Insiders.
- 5.2.4. Short Sales.** Insiders may not engage in short sales (meaning the sale of a security that must be borrowed to make delivery) or “sell short against the box” (meaning the sale of a security with a delayed delivery) if such sales involve the Company’s Securities.
- 5.2.5. Derivative Securities and Hedging Transactions.** Insiders may not, directly or indirectly, (i) trade in publicly-traded options, such as puts and calls, and other derivative securities with respect to Company Securities (other than stock options, restricted stock units and other compensatory awards issued to you by the Company) or (ii) purchase financial instruments (including prepaid variable forward contracts, equity swaps, collars and exchange funds), or otherwise engage in transactions, that hedge or offset, or are designed to hedge or offset, any decrease in the market value of Company Securities either (a) granted to them by the Company as part of their compensation or (b) held, directly or indirectly, by them.
- 5.2.6. Pledging Transactions.** Insiders may not pledge Company Securities as collateral for any loan or as part of any other pledging transaction.
- 5.2.7. Margin Accounts.** Insiders may not use a margin account to hold or trade Company Securities.
-

5.3. Additional Provisions Applicable to Section 16 Reporting Persons

- 5.3.1. Pre-Clearance Required.** If you are a Section 16 Reporting Person, you may engage in transaction involving Company Securities only if you first have obtained pre-clearance of the transaction from two individuals as included in the Chief Legal Officer definition below, as well as the Chief Financial Officer. If the Chief Financial Officer is the requester, then the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Legal Officer will act as approvers. If the Chief Legal Officer is the requester, then the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer will act as approvers. All requests for pre-clearance must be submitted to the Global Stock Team (via email at stock@micron.com) at least two business days (and no more than five business days) in advance of the proposed transaction. The Global Stock Team will reach out for the relevant approvals. In evaluating a request for approval, the determination will be based solely on whether you are in possession of Material Nonpublic Information about the Company or the Company Securities and whether you are otherwise subject to a trading blackout period that is currently in effect. The relevant approvers will generally respond to any request to trade within 24 hours of receiving such request. If your proposed trade is approved (pre-cleared), you must complete the trade within five trading days of issuance of the pre-clearance. However, if you become aware of Material Nonpublic Information or subject to a blackout before the trade is completed, you must not trade even though you received pre-clearance.
- 5.3.2. Reporting of Violations.** Violations of the pre-clearance procedure above will be reported to the Chief Legal Officer.
- 5.3.3. Additional Requirements.** Section 16 Reporting Persons must comply with the reporting obligations and limitations on short-swing transactions set forth in Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). The practical effect of these provisions is that Section 16 Reporting Persons who purchase and sell Company Securities within a six-month period must disgorge all profits to the Company whether or not they had knowledge of any Material Nonpublic Information. The Company has provided separate materials to its Section 16 Reporting Persons regarding compliance with Section 16 and its rules. Contact the Chief Legal Officer if you have any questions about the Section 16 rules.
-

- 5.3.4. Mandatory Broker Interface.** To help assure compliance with Section 16 reporting requirements, Section 16 Reporting Persons must provide the Global Stock Team with information for any outside broker that will hold Company Securities. The Global Stock Team will contact the outside broker, but it is the responsibility of the Section 16 Reporting Person to confirm their broker notifies the Global Stock Team of any transactions involving the Company Securities, which includes pending trade orders, the execution of any previously approved trade orders, new dividend reinvestment elections and the details of gift and trade transactions.

6. Policy Compliance

6.1. Potential Liability and Disciplinary Action

- 6.1.1.** Persons who trade on Material Nonpublic Information (or tip such information to others) may be subject to penalties under federal and state securities laws, including criminal fines and/or imprisonment, civil penalties and disgorgement of profits gained or losses avoided on the transaction. A person who violates this Policy may also be subject to suit by persons who purchased or sold securities of the same company at the same time as the person covered by this Policy. Persons who disclose Material Nonpublic Information about the Company to others who then trade in Company Securities while in possession of that information may be liable for the profits or avoided losses of those others.
- 6.1.2.** In addition, any person who violates this Policy will be subject to disciplinary action by the Company, which may include dismissal or termination for cause. The Company may also be entitled to pursue legal action against any person who violates this Policy in a breach of his or her fiduciary duties to the Company. Where appropriate, the Company may also report violations of this Policy to appropriate government agencies, including the SEC and the United States Department of Justice.
- 6.1.3.** The Chief Legal Officer may be required to notify the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Board of Directors of any improper trading activity.

6.2. Transactions that are Exempt from this Policy

- 6.2.1. Publicly Traded Index Funds.** Transactions in these funds do not violate this Policy even if Company Securities are a component of the fund (includes mutual funds).
-

- 6.2.2. Company-Granted Equity Awards.** The following transactions related to Company-granted equity compensation awards do not violate this Policy (although one or more may require pre-clearance if otherwise provided in this Policy):
- 6.2.2.1.** Purchases of shares under a Company employee stock purchase plan, changes to your withdrawal percentage or withdrawing from the plan, but changing your instructions regarding the sale of Company Securities pursuant to a “sell all” election (see Section 6.2.5. below) under a Company stock purchase plan is subject to this Policy;
 - 6.2.2.2.** The exercise of options if the option exercise price and associated taxes, are paid in cash or net settled and there is no associated market activity;
 - 6.2.2.3.** The grant or vesting of equity compensation awards (for example, RSUs, PRSUs, and options) under Company equity plans;
 - 6.2.2.4.** Withholding of shares by the Company to cover tax withholding from restricted stock, RSUs and PRSUs (but only if either share withholding is required by the Company or elected by you under a process approved by the Company); and
 - 6.2.2.5.** Sell-to-cover transactions under a Company-approved program, under which vested shares under full value awards (for example, restricted stock, RSUs and PRSUs) automatically are sold in order to satisfy tax withholding requirements (this exception does not apply to any other market or other sales for the purposes of paying required withholding). Note that sell-to-cover transactions may still lead to short-swing liability for Section 16 Officers.
 - 6.2.2.6.** However, any shares received as described in the preceding subsections 6.2.2.1. - 6.2.2.5. will be subject to this Policy and may not be transferred or disposed of without complying with this Policy.
-

- 6.2.3. Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans.** Purchases and sales by Insiders that satisfy the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 and that are effected pursuant to Company approved Rule 10b5-1 trading plan requirements are exempt from this Policy. If you want to implement a trading plan under SEC Rule 10b5-1, you first must pre-clear the plan with two individuals included in the Chief Legal Officer definition below, who will have discretion whether to approve the plan. An Insider may enter into a trading plan (or modify an existing trading plan) only if such Insider is not in possession of Material Nonpublic Information regarding the Company or Company Securities at the time of adoption or modification. To be approved by the Company and qualify for the exception to this Policy, any trading plan must be submitted to the Chief Legal Officer for approval. If the Chief Legal Officer is the requester, then the Chief Financial Officer and one other individual included in the Chief Legal Officer definition below will act as approvers. Any transactions effected pursuant to a pre-cleared trading plan must be reported within one business day to the Global Stock Team at stock@micron.com.
- 6.2.4. Certain Transactions Made Not for Consideration.** The following transactions are not prohibited by this Policy when made not for any consideration (but any sale or other disposition by the recipient or transferee following the exempt transaction remains subject to this Policy and certain transactions require pre-clearance as stated below): (i) transfers by will or the laws of descent or distribution, (ii) inter-spousal transfers, (iii) transfers for estate planning reasons to a vehicle such as a trust or LLC that does not change your pecuniary interest in the securities, and (iv) stock splits, stock dividends and similar events that apply to all shareholders equally. In order to make a transaction listed in (ii) or (iii), you must give advance notice to the Chief Legal Officer, who will have discretion to confirm or deny the applicability of the exception.
- 6.2.5. Automated Sales.** If the Company's equity plan administrator or captive broker provides a "sell all" election pursuant to which you can elect to sell all shares purchased through a Company employee stock purchase plan immediately upon the purchase of such shares pursuant to the terms of the employee stock purchase plan, sales pursuant to such election are permitted under this Policy only for employees that are not Section 16 Reporting Persons, provided, that, if you are an Insider, you cannot make the initial election, or any change or termination to that election unless: (i) the trading window is open, and (ii) you are not in possession of Material Nonpublic Information.
-

6.2.6. Pre-Clearance Still Required. Even if a transaction is exempt from this Policy, you still should assess whether the transaction complies with applicable law. In addition, the above limited exemptions remain subject to the pre-clearance requirements of this Policy (unless the transaction is completed automatically by the Company without action by you (for example, vesting of an RSU)) or pursuant to a Company-approved Rule 10b5-1 trading plan. Therefore, if you are a Section 16 Reporting Person, you must pre-clear any of the above exempt transactions as required in Section 5.3.1. above.

6.3. Protected Activity Not Prohibited. Nothing in this Policy, or any related guidelines or other documents or information provided in connection with this Policy, shall in any way limit or prohibit you from engaging in any activity protected by law or from complying with your obligations under the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics.

6.4. Reporting of Violations. If you believe someone is violating this Policy or otherwise using Material Nonpublic Information to trade Company Securities or the securities of any other company, you should report it to the Chief Legal Officer. If the Chief Legal Officer would be implicated in your report, you should instead make your report in accordance with the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics.

6.5. Future Changes to this Policy. The Company may amend this Policy at any time and for any reason, with or without notice. The Company will attempt to provide notice in advance of any change.

7. References

RESOURCES
Compliance and Ethics Center
Micron Global Policy Site
Procedures and Guidelines (relating to Company Securities)

MICRON TECHNOLOGY, INC.

SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT*

Name	State (or Jurisdiction) in which Organized
Micron Europe Limited	United Kingdom
Micron Idaho Semiconductor Manufacturing (Triton) LLC	Delaware
Micron Japan, Ltd.	Japan
Micron Memory Japan Facilities, K.K.	Japan
Micron Memory Japan, K.K.	Japan
Micron Memory Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
Micron Memory Taiwan Co., Ltd.	Taiwan
Micron New York Semiconductor Manufacturing LLC	Delaware
Micron Semiconductor Asia, LLC	Delaware
Micron Semiconductor Asia Operations Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Micron Semiconductor Asia Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Micron Semiconductor International, Ltd.	Cayman Islands, B.W.I.
Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc.	Idaho
Micron Semiconductor Technology India Private Limited	India
Micron Semiconductor (Xi'an) Co., Ltd.	China
Micron Technology B.V.	Netherlands
Micron Technology Finance LLC	Delaware
Micron Technology Operations India LLP	India
Micron Technology Taiwan, Inc.	Taiwan
S-Squared Insurance Company, Inc.	Hawaii

* The above list of subsidiaries of Micron Technology, Inc. omitted subsidiaries which, considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary, would not constitute a significant subsidiary as of the end of the year covered by this report.

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-3 (File No. 333-275276) and Form S-8 (File Nos. 333-17073, 333-50353, 333-103341, 333-120620, 333-133667, 333-140091, 333-148357, 333-159711, 333-171717, 333-179592, 333-190010, 333-196293, 333-203467, 333-217314, 333-223874, 333-234359, 333-255794, 333-273808, 333-284385) of Micron Technology, Inc. of our report dated October 3, 2025 relating to the financial statements, financial statement schedule and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

San Jose, California
October 3, 2025

**RULE 13a-14(a) CERTIFICATION OF
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

I, Sanjay Mehrotra, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Micron Technology, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize, and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: October 3, 2025

/s/ Sanjay Mehrotra

Sanjay Mehrotra
Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

**RULE 13a-14(a) CERTIFICATION OF
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

I, Mark Murphy, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Micron Technology, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize, and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: October 3, 2025

/s/ Mark Murphy

Mark Murphy

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. 1350**

I, Sanjay Mehrotra, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report of Micron Technology, Inc. on Form 10-K for the period ended August 28, 2025, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that information contained in the Annual Report on Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Micron Technology, Inc.

Date: October 3, 2025

/s/ Sanjay Mehrotra

Sanjay Mehrotra
Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. 1350**

I, Mark Murphy, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report of Micron Technology, Inc. on Form 10-K for the period ended August 28, 2025, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that information contained in the Annual Report on Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Micron Technology, Inc.

Date: October 3, 2025

/s/ Mark Murphy

Mark Murphy
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer